

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ADME\_RNO                      **Length**                      6                      **Position**                      1 - 6

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Sequential record number

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

**Variable Name** GEOEGPRV                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      7 - 8

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Province of residence of respondent - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR           | 10          | 4,111         | 448,812           |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND                | 11          | 2,031         | 117,478           |
| NOVA SCOTIA                         | 12          | 5,066         | 795,983           |
| NEW BRUNSWICK                       | 13          | 5,100         | 638,232           |
| QUEBEC                              | 24          | 29,165        | 6,467,615         |
| ONTARIO                             | 35          | 41,766        | 10,570,076        |
| MANITOBA                            | 46          | 7,352         | 935,340           |
| SASKATCHEWAN                        | 47          | 7,765         | 787,765           |
| ALBERTA                             | 48          | 11,800        | 2,686,119         |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA                    | 59          | 15,407        | 3,601,945         |
| YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES | 60          | 2,658         | 76,800            |
| <b>Total</b>                        |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** GEOEDPMF                      **Length** 5                      **Position** 9 - 13

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Region (5) - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEOEDHR4, GEOEFPMF. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA           | 10911       | 1,814         | 260,578           |
| CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA           | 10912       | 747           | 85,324            |
| WESTERN/LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL HA    | 10913       | 1,550         | 102,911           |
| WEST PRINCE, EAST PRINCE AND KINGS       | 11901       | 1,295         | 58,951            |
| QUEENS                                   | 11903       | 736           | 58,527            |
| ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)                     | 12901       | 800           | 108,005           |
| ZONE 2 (DHA 3)                           | 12902       | 656           | 69,367            |
| ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)                     | 12903       | 718           | 90,625            |
| ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)                     | 12904       | 713           | 80,102            |
| ZONE 5 (DHA 8)                           | 12905       | 836           | 109,084           |
| ZONE 6 (DHA 9)                           | 12906       | 1,343         | 338,801           |
| REGION 1                                 | 13901       | 968           | 166,298           |
| REGION 2                                 | 13902       | 980           | 150,678           |
| REGION 3                                 | 13903       | 947           | 141,334           |
| REGIONS 4 AND 5                          | 13904       | 1,006         | 69,019            |
| REGIONS 6 AND 7                          | 13906       | 1,199         | 110,903           |
| RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT              | 24901       | 3,518         | 174,615           |
| RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN      | 24902       | 1,230         | 235,861           |
| RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE          | 24903       | 1,883         | 578,540           |
| RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC   | 24904       | 1,682         | 415,106           |
| RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE                       | 24905       | 1,233         | 256,622           |
| RÉGION DE MONTRÉA                        | 24906       | 5,390         | 1,621,596         |
| RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS                    | 24907       | 1,256         | 291,211           |
| RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE        | 24908       | 1,170         | 120,354           |
| RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD                   | 24909       | 1,175         | 71,539            |
| RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE | 24911       | 1,214         | 82,186            |
| RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES        | 24912       | 1,414         | 339,612           |
| RÉGION DE LAVAL                          | 24913       | 2,432         | 316,630           |
| RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE                     | 24914       | 1,447         | 359,886           |
| RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES                   | 24915       | 1,532         | 432,351           |
| RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE                  | 24916       | 2,589         | 1,171,506         |
| DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT           | 35926       | 832           | 101,249           |

## Public Use Microdata File

*August 2006*


---

|   |       |       |           |
|---|-------|-------|-----------|
| BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT                | 35927 | 798   | 111,895   |
| DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT             | 35930 | 1,579 | 480,906   |
| ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT             | 35931 | 708   | 73,350    |
| GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT                  | 35933 | 1,011 | 138,475   |
| HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT           | 35934 | 729   | 94,759    |
| HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU      | 35935 | 990   | 151,143   |
| HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT             | 35936 | 1,399 | 373,321   |
| CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT            | 35937 | 1,683 | 442,206   |
| HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU  | 35938 | 908   | 137,440   |
| HURON AND PERTH HEALTH UNITS            | 35939 | 1,206 | 116,724   |
| CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT                | 35940 | 794   | 91,814    |
| KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON HU  | 35941 | 1,001 | 157,905   |
| LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT                     | 35942 | 840   | 110,192   |
| LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU              | 35943 | 997   | 144,583   |
| MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT            | 35944 | 1,418 | 369,370   |
| NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT       | 35946 | 1,544 | 372,519   |
| NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNITS  | 35947 | 1,416 | 135,365   |
| NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT                | 35949 | 624   | 49,999    |
| CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT              | 35951 | 1,975 | 702,063   |
| OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT               | 35952 | 753   | 88,102    |
| PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT               | 35953 | 2,126 | 1,010,709 |
| PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT    | 35955 | 846   | 113,977   |
| PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT                   | 35956 | 694   | 72,049    |
| RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT | 35957 | 753   | 81,410    |
| EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT             | 35958 | 1,032 | 169,256   |
| SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT     | 35960 | 1,753 | 405,468   |
| SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT        | 35961 | 1,120 | 164,699   |
| THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT        | 35962 | 976   | 130,834   |
| WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT                    | 35965 | 1,561 | 407,039   |
| WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU           | 35966 | 1,104 | 218,473   |
| WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT        | 35968 | 1,474 | 340,590   |
| YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT               | 35970 | 1,824 | 777,781   |
| CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT             | 35995 | 3,298 | 2,234,413 |
| WINNIPEG                                | 46910 | 2,030 | 559,089   |
| BRANDON AND ASSINIBOINE                 | 46915 | 1,224 | 96,090    |
| NORTH AND SOUTH EASTMAN                 | 46920 | 1,146 | 78,595    |
| INTERLAKE                               | 46930 | 671   | 61,773    |
| CENTRAL                                 | 46940 | 783   | 80,442    |
| PARKLAND/NORMAN/BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL     | 46960 | 1,498 | 59,351    |
| SUN COUNTRY/FIVE HILLS/CYPRESS          | 47901 | 1,748 | 125,081   |

---

## Public Use Microdata File

*August 2006*

---

|  |       |                |                   |
|--|-------|----------------|-------------------|
| REGINA QU'APPELLE                        | 47904 | 1,228          | 200,200           |
| SUNRISE/KELSEY TRAIL                     | 47905 | 1,144          | 77,761            |
| SASKATOON                                | 47906 | 1,305          | 235,620           |
| HEARTLAND/PRAIRIE NORTH                  | 47907 | 1,151          | 81,070            |
| PRINCE ALBERT/MAMAWETAN/KEEWATIN/ATHABA  | 47909 | 1,189          | 68,032            |
| CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY        | 48920 | 1,031          | 123,502           |
| PALLISER HEALTH REGION                   | 48921 | 813            | 84,748            |
| CALGARY HEALTH REGION                    | 48922 | 2,648          | 995,478           |
| DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 48923 | 1,303          | 239,239           |
| EAST CENTRAL HEALTH                      | 48924 | 884            | 94,225            |
| CAPITAL HEALTH                           | 48925 | 2,543          | 854,059           |
| ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY          | 48926 | 1,019          | 135,607           |
| PEACE COUNTRY/NORTHERN LIGHTS HR         | 48927 | 1,559          | 159,261           |
| EAST KOOTENAY                            | 59911 | 579            | 71,420            |
| KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY                        | 59912 | 579            | 70,609            |
| OKANAGAN                                 | 59913 | 1,126          | 277,186           |
| THOMPSON/CARIBOO                         | 59914 | 900            | 185,604           |
| FRASER EAST                              | 59921 | 992            | 214,579           |
| FRASER NORTH                             | 59922 | 1,485          | 481,662           |
| FRASER SOUTH                             | 59923 | 1,533          | 537,314           |
| RICHMOND                                 | 59931 | 782            | 151,182           |
| VANCOUVER                                | 59932 | 1,515          | 520,658           |
| NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI              | 59933 | 1,021          | 232,667           |
| SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND                   | 59941 | 1,351          | 300,263           |
| CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND                 | 59942 | 1,085          | 215,871           |
| NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND                   | 59943 | 514            | 99,262            |
| NORTHWEST AND NORTHEAST                  | 59951 | 1,155          | 116,661           |
| NORTHERN INTERIOR                        | 59952 | 790            | 127,008           |
| YUKON/NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/NUNAVUT      | 60901 | 2,658          | 76,800            |
| <b>Total</b>                             |       | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

---

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** GEOEGSHR                      **Length** 7                      **Position** 14 - 20

**Question Name**

**Concept** Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEOEDHR4 in 2401, 2406 or 2413

**Note** Based on GEOEDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| BAS-SAINT-LAURENT - EST                  | 2490101     | 1,781          | 99,456            |
| BAS-SAINT-LAURENT - OUEST                | 2490102     | 1,737          | 75,159            |
| PIERREFONDS ET LAC SAINT-LOUIS           | 2490601     | 461            | 183,208           |
| LASALLE ET VIEUX LACHINE                 | 2490602     | 462            | 118,018           |
| VERDUN/CÔTE ST PAUL,ST-HENRI,P ST CHARLE | 2490603     | 446            | 116,017           |
| RENÉ-CASSIN ET NDG/MONTRÉAL-OUEST        | 2490604     | 451            | 105,227           |
| CÔTE-DES-NEIGES, MÉTRO ET PARC EXTENSION | 2490605     | 444            | 196,333           |
| NORD DE L'ÎLE ET SAINT-LAURENT           | 2490606     | 441            | 111,533           |
| AHUNTSIC ET MONTRÉAL-NORD                | 2490607     | 450            | 144,424           |
| LA PETITE PATRIE ET VILLERAY             | 2490608     | 435            | 96,608            |
| FAUBOURGS,PLAT. MONT-ROYAL,ST LOUIS PARC | 2490609     | 472            | 121,665           |
| SAINTE-MICHEL ET SAINT-LÉONARD           | 2490610     | 422            | 111,469           |
| HOCHELAGA-MAISON.,OLIV-GUIMOND,ROSEMONT  | 2490611     | 445            | 151,303           |
| RIV-DES-PRAIRIES,MERCIER,PTE-AUX-TREMBLE | 2490612     | 461            | 165,793           |
| LAVAL - EST                              | 2491301     | 1,226          | 152,194           |
| LAVAL - OUEST                            | 2491302     | 1,206          | 164,436           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 9999996     | 120,881        | 25,013,323        |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** SAME\_TYP                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 21

**Question Name**

**Concept** Sample type

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| AREA FRAME             | 1           | 65,039         | 12,020,195        |
| TELEPHONE FRAME - LIST | 2           | 66,374         | 15,083,841        |
| TELEPHONE FRAME - RDD  | 3           | 808            | 22,128            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ADME_PRX  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 22                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health Component completed by proxy                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | See documentation on data collection in User Guide. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,080                | 505,481                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 130,141              | 26,620,684               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ADME_N09  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 23                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ADM_N09   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Interview by telephone or in person                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SAME_TYP = 1 (area frame)                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ON TELEPHONE          |   | 1                  |   | 13,743               | 2,682,624                |
| IN PERSON             |   | 2                  |   | 47,407               | 8,563,465                |
| BOTH                  |   | 3                  |   | 3,066                | 587,801                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 67,182               | 15,105,970               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 823                  | 186,305                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ADME_N10  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 24                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ADM_N10   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Respondent alone during interview   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 112,931              | 22,854,077               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 16,608               | 3,596,636                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 478                  | 124,426                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 63                   | 11,044                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,141                | 539,982                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ADME\_N11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      25

**Question Name** ADM\_N11

**Concept** Answers affected by presence of another person

**Question** Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

**Universe** Respondents with ADME\_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,173         | 264,696           |
| NO             | 2           | 15,255        | 3,291,046         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 112,931       | 22,854,077        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 177           | 40,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 395               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,682         | 675,452           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DHHEGAGE                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      26 - 27

**Question Name** ANC\_AGE

**Concept** Age - (G)

**Question** What is your age?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Derived from DHHE\_DOB, DHHE\_MOB and DHHE\_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 12 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 6,172         | 1,235,378         |
| 15 TO 17 YEARS    | 2           | 6,145         | 1,304,374         |
| 18 TO 19 YEARS    | 3           | 3,989         | 813,009           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS    | 4           | 7,740         | 2,239,016         |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS    | 5           | 9,227         | 2,103,064         |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS    | 6           | 10,252        | 2,079,630         |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS    | 7           | 10,058        | 2,282,458         |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS    | 8           | 11,172        | 2,803,793         |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS    | 9           | 9,143         | 2,532,177         |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS    | 10          | 10,296        | 2,251,247         |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS    | 11          | 10,645        | 1,973,801         |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS    | 12          | 9,268         | 1,580,369         |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS    | 13          | 7,846         | 1,213,621         |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS    | 14          | 7,124         | 1,030,975         |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS    | 15          | 5,961         | 807,900           |
| 80 YEARS OR OLDER | 16          | 7,183         | 875,354           |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHHE_SEX  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 28                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SEX_Q01   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Sex   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| MALE                  |   | 1                  |   | 60,545               | 13,368,853               |
| FEMALE                |   | 2                  |   | 71,676               | 13,757,312               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                                |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>           | DHHEGMS  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 29                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>           | MST_Q01  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                 | Marital Status - (G)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                | What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                    |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>          |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| MARRIED                        |  | 1                  |   | 54,775               | 13,317,284               |
| COMMON-LAW                     |  | 2                  |   | 11,633               | 2,628,616                |
| WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED |  | 3                  |   | 25,488               | 3,071,023                |
| SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED          |  | 4                  |   | 40,153               | 8,086,906                |
| NOT STATED                     |  | 9                  |   | 172                  | 22,337                   |
|                                |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** GENE\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      30

**Question Name** GEN\_Q01

**Concept** Self-perceived health

**Question** In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1           | 26,185        | 5,934,422         |
| VERY GOOD      | 2           | 48,546        | 10,357,235        |
| GOOD           | 3           | 39,063        | 7,779,790         |
| FAIR           | 4           | 13,654        | 2,283,281         |
| POOR           | 5           | 4,609         | 744,698           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 152           | 23,219            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 12            | 3,520             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** GENE\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      31

**Question Name** GEN\_Q02

**Concept** Self-perceived health compared to one year ago

**Question** Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO     | 1           | 9,803         | 2,079,353         |
| SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 2           | 16,414        | 3,413,969         |
| ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO        | 3           | 90,442        | 18,737,810        |
| SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO  | 4           | 13,100        | 2,487,630         |
| MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO      | 5           | 2,283         | 377,608           |
| DON'T KNOW                          | 7           | 170           | 27,764            |
| REFUSAL                             | 8           | 9             | 2,032             |
| <b>Total</b>                        |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** GENE\_02A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      32

**Question Name** GEN\_Q02A

**Concept** Satisfaction with life in general

**Question** How satisfied are you with your life in general: (very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1           | 49,588        | 10,359,627        |
| SATISFIED                          | 2           | 68,751        | 13,990,787        |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3           | 6,880         | 1,392,119         |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4           | 3,675         | 665,614           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5           | 774           | 128,118           |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 370           | 69,721            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 99            | 13,992            |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 2,084         | 506,186           |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** GENE\_02B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      33

**Question Name** GEN\_Q02B

**Concept** Self-perceived mental health

**Question** In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1           | 47,486        | 10,095,793        |
| VERY GOOD      | 2           | 46,848        | 9,683,684         |
| GOOD           | 3           | 28,671        | 5,497,312         |
| FAIR           | 4           | 5,585         | 1,051,197         |
| POOR           | 5           | 1,250         | 239,639           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 237           | 41,664            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 60            | 10,691            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,084         | 506,186           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** GENE\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      34

**Question Name** GEN\_Q07

**Concept** Self-perceived stress

**Question** Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL  | 1           | 17,805        | 3,083,573         |
| NOT VERY STRESSFUL    | 2           | 31,695        | 6,104,196         |
| A BIT STRESSFUL       | 3           | 49,752        | 10,695,443        |
| QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL | 4           | 21,960        | 4,959,230         |
| EXTREMELY STRESSFUL   | 5           | 4,221         | 932,217           |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6           | 6,172         | 1,235,378         |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7           | 565           | 107,540           |
| REFUSAL               | 8           | 50            | 8,225             |
| NOT STATED            | 9           | 1             | 363               |
| <b>Total</b>          |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** GENE\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      35

**Question Name** GEN\_Q08

**Concept** Worked at job or business

**Question** Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note**

The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 81,040        | 18,533,488        |
| NO             | 2           | 30,613        | 5,346,327         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 19,316        | 2,918,631         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 13            | 2,407             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 1,026             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,230         | 324,285           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** GENE\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      36

**Question Name** GEN\_Q09

**Concept** Self-perceived work stress

**Question** The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered GENE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. The "not stated" category also includes respondents who answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GENE\_08 (General health module) and that they did work at a job or business in the last 12 months in the Labour Force module (LBF).

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL  | 1           | 8,514         | 1,823,859         |
| NOT VERY STRESSFUL    | 2           | 15,494        | 3,439,503         |
| A BIT STRESSFUL       | 3           | 32,867        | 7,596,905         |
| QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL | 4           | 18,875        | 4,472,241         |
| EXTREMELY STRESSFUL   | 5           | 4,410         | 1,004,174         |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6           | 49,929        | 8,264,958         |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7           | 195           | 52,211            |
| REFUSAL               | 8           | 10            | 4,474             |
| NOT STATED            | 9           | 1,927         | 467,840           |
| <b>Total</b>          |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** GENE\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      37

**Question Name** GEN\_Q10

**Concept** Sense of belonging to local community

**Question** How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY STRONG     | 1           | 25,863        | 4,501,089         |
| SOMEWHAT STRONG | 2           | 60,200        | 12,402,123        |
| SOMEWHAT WEAK   | 3           | 30,332        | 6,836,643         |
| VERY WEAK       | 4           | 11,892        | 2,513,839         |
| DON'T KNOW      | 7           | 1,728         | 344,410           |
| REFUSAL         | 8           | 121           | 21,512            |
| NOT STATED      | 9           | 2,085         | 506,550           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** GENEDHDI                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      38

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Self-rated health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GENE\_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| POOR           | 0           | 4,609         | 744,698           |
| FAIR           | 1           | 13,654        | 2,283,281         |
| GOOD           | 2           | 39,063        | 7,779,790         |
| VERY GOOD      | 3           | 48,546        | 10,357,235        |
| EXCELLENT      | 4           | 26,185        | 5,934,422         |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 164           | 26,739            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** GENEDMHI                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      39

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Self-rated mental health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GENE\_02B. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| POOR           | 0           | 1,250         | 239,639           |
| FAIR           | 1           | 5,585         | 1,051,197         |
| GOOD           | 2           | 28,671        | 5,497,312         |
| VERY GOOD      | 3           | 46,848        | 9,683,684         |
| EXCELLENT      | 4           | 47,486        | 10,095,793        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,381         | 558,541           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ORGEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 40                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Voluntary organizations - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 4,111                | 448,812                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 128,110              | 26,677,353               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ORGE_1   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 41                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ORG_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Member of a voluntary organization   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with ORGEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,468                | 154,025                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 2,560                | 285,022                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 128,110              | 26,677,353               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 83                   | 9,766                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ORGE\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      42

**Question Name**                      ORG\_Q2

**Concept**                      Frequency - participate in activities

**Question**                      How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active: (at least once a week, at least once a month, ... , or not at all)?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ORGE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK         | 1           | 728            | 74,462            |
| AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH        | 2           | 496            | 54,468            |
| AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR | 3           | 159            | 16,970            |
| AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR         | 4           | 53             | 4,883             |
| NOT AT ALL                   | 5           | 31             | 3,195             |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 6           | 130,670        | 26,962,375        |
| REFUSAL                      | 8           | 1              | 47                |
| NOT STATED                   | 9           | 83             | 9,766             |
| <b>Total</b>                 |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name**                      CIHEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      43

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Changes made to improve health - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 53,229         | 11,954,228        |
| NO             | 2           | 78,992         | 15,171,937        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CIHE\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      44

**Question Name** CIH\_Q1

**Concept** Did something to improve health

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)

**Universe** Respondents with CIHEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 29,132        | 6,782,126         |
| NO             | 2           | 23,101        | 4,901,636         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 78,992        | 15,171,937        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 60            | 11,575            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 13            | 1,620             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 923           | 257,271           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CIHE\_2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      45 - 46

**Question Name** CIH\_Q2

**Concept** Most important change to improve health

**Question** What is the single most important change you have made?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CIHE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS           | 1           | 14,909        | 3,673,004         |
| LOST WEIGHT                          | 2           | 4,045         | 840,553           |
| CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS | 3           | 4,413         | 1,073,166         |
| QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED | 4           | 1,707         | 359,525           |
| DRANK LESS ALCOHOL                   | 5           | 198           | 49,286            |
| REDUCE STRESS LEVEL                  | 6           | 462           | 97,266            |
| RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT           | 7           | 1,574         | 293,145           |
| TOOK VITAMINS                        | 8           | 475           | 106,953           |
| OTHER                                | 9           | 1,308         | 280,054           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       | 96          | 102,093       | 20,073,573        |
| DON'T KNOW                           | 97          | 41            | 9,175             |
| NOT STATED                           | 99          | 996           | 270,466           |
| <b>Total</b>                         |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_3   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 47                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q3   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Thinks should do something to improve health   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 32,987          | 7,694,567         |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 18,985          | 3,941,346         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 78,992          | 15,171,937        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 256             | 46,053            |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 5               | 1,796             |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 996             | 270,466           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                 | CIHE_4   | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 48 - 49           |
| <b>Question Name</b>                 | CIH_Q4   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>                       | Most important thing to improve health                             |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>                      | What is the most important thing?                                  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>                      | Respondents who answered CIHE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>                          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>                       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS           |  | 1             |   | 15,356          | 3,755,712         |
| LOST WEIGHT                          |  | 2             |   | 4,041           | 801,801           |
| CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS |  | 3             |   | 5,774           | 1,438,831         |
| QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED |  | 4             |   | 5,010           | 1,004,956         |
| DRANK LESS ALCOHOL                   |  | 5             |   | 247             | 62,611            |
| REDUCE STRESS LEVEL                  |  | 6             |   | 728             | 191,657           |
| RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT           |  | 7             |   | 420             | 81,887            |
| TOOK VITAMINS                        |  | 8             |   | 123             | 36,952            |
| OTHER                                |  | 9             |   | 1,220           | 303,843           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       |  | 96            |   | 97,977          | 19,113,283        |
| DON'T KNOW                           |  | 97            |   | 63              | 14,997            |
| REFUSAL                              |  | 98            |   | 5               | 1,320             |
| NOT STATED                           |  | 99            |   | 1,257           | 318,315           |
|                                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CIHE_5   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 50                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CIH_Q5   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Barrier to improving health  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CIHE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 15,555               | 3,780,480                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 17,383               | 3,904,702                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 97,977               | 19,113,283               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 48                   | 9,080                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 305                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,257                | 318,315                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CIHE_6A   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 51                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CIH_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Barrier to improving health - lack of will power  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 5,210                | 1,170,941                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 10,324               | 2,603,122                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 115,360              | 23,017,985               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 20                   | 6,246                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 171                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,306                | 327,700                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CIHE_6I   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 52                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CIH_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is that? - family responsibilities   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,790                | 527,403                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 13,744               | 3,246,659                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 115,360              | 23,017,985               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 20                   | 6,246                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 171                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,306                | 327,700                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CIHE_6B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 53                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CIH_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Barrier to improving health - work schedule   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is that? -work schedule  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3,634                | 1,084,226                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 11,900               | 2,689,836                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 115,360              | 23,017,985               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 20                   | 6,246                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 171                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,306                | 327,700                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_6J   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 54                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q6  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol                              |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 209             | 50,335            |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 15,325          | 3,723,728         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 115,360         | 23,017,985        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 20              | 6,246             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 1               | 171               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,306           | 327,700           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_6K   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 55                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q6  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Barrier to improving health - physical condition  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is that? - Physical condition  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 931             | 166,554           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 14,603          | 3,607,508         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 115,360         | 23,017,985        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 20              | 6,246             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 1               | 171               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,306           | 327,700           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_6G   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 56                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q6  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem                               |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is that? - disability / health problem   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 779             | 134,376           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 14,755          | 3,639,687         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 115,360         | 23,017,985        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 20              | 6,246             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 1               | 171               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,306           | 327,700           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_6F   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 57                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q6  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Barrier to improving health - too stressed  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is that? - Too stressed  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 977             | 223,149           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 14,557          | 3,550,914         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 115,360         | 23,017,985        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 20              | 6,246             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 1               | 171               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,306           | 327,700           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_6E   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 58                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q6  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Barrier to improving health - too costly  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints                                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 760             | 186,372           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 14,774          | 3,587,691         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 115,360         | 23,017,985        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 20              | 6,246             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 1               | 171               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,306           | 327,700           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_6L   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 59                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q6  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Barrier to improving health - not available - in area                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is that? - Not available - in area   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 145             | 27,387            |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 15,389          | 3,746,675         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 115,360         | 23,017,985        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 20              | 6,246             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 1               | 171               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,306           | 327,700           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_6M   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 60                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q6  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Barrier to improving health - transportation problems                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is that? - Transportation problem  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 75              | 15,642            |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 15,459          | 3,758,421         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 115,360         | 23,017,985        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 20              | 6,246             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 1               | 171               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,306           | 327,700           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_6N   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 61                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q6  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Barrier to improving health - weather problems  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is that? - Weather problems  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 480             | 108,368           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 15,054          | 3,665,694         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 115,360         | 23,017,985        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 20              | 6,246             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 1               | 171               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,306           | 327,700           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CIHE_6H   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 62                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CIH_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Barrier to improving health - other   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is that? - Other   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,997                | 783,831                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 12,537               | 2,990,231                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 115,360              | 23,017,985               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 20                   | 6,246                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 171                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,306                | 327,700                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CIHE_7   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 63                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CIH_Q7   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Intending to improve health over next year   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CIHE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 23,607               | 5,632,676                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 9,001                | 1,968,807                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 97,977               | 19,113,283               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 375                  | 92,516                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 4                    | 567                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,257                | 318,315                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_8A   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 64                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q8  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Health improvement - more exercise  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 15,341          | 3,788,058         |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 8,230           | 1,833,996         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 106,978         | 21,082,090        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 34              | 9,764             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 2               | 859               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,636           | 411,399           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_8B   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 65                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q8  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Health improvement - lose weight  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is that? - Lose weight   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 3,381           | 730,422           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 20,190          | 4,891,631         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 106,978         | 21,082,090        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 34              | 9,764             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 2               | 859               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,636           | 411,399           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_8C   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 66                |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Health improvement - improve eating habits  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits                                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 4,715           | 1,171,059         |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 18,856          | 4,450,994         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 106,978         | 21,082,090        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 34              | 9,764             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 2               | 859               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,636           | 411,399           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_8J   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 67                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q8  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Health improvement - quit smoking   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked                                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 2,774           | 580,862           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 20,797          | 5,041,191         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 106,978         | 21,082,090        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 34              | 9,764             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 2               | 859               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,636           | 411,399           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CIHE_8K   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 68                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CIH_Q8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health improvement - drink less alcohol   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is that? - Drink less alcohol  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 180                  | 42,464                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 23,391               | 5,579,589                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 106,978              | 21,082,090               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 34                   | 9,764                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 859                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,636                | 411,399                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CIHE_8G   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 69                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CIH_Q8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health improvement - reduce stress level  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is that? - Reduce stress level   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 882                  | 224,677                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 22,689               | 5,397,376                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 106,978              | 21,082,090               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 34                   | 9,764                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 859                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,636                | 411,399                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_8L   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 70                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q8  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Health improvement - receive medical treatment  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is that? - Receive medical treatment   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 574             | 119,113           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 22,997          | 5,502,940         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 106,978         | 21,082,090        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 34              | 9,764             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 2               | 859               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,636           | 411,399           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CIHE_8H   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 71                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CIH_Q8  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Health improvement - take vitamins  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is that? - Take vitamins   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 315             | 81,571            |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 23,256          | 5,540,482         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 106,978         | 21,082,090        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 34              | 9,764             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 2               | 859               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,636           | 411,399           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CIHE_8I   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 72                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CIH_Q8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health improvement - other  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is that? - Other   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,215                | 306,710                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 22,356               | 5,315,343                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 106,978              | 21,082,090               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 34                   | 9,764                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 859                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,636                | 411,399                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCSEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 73                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Health care system satisfaction - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 5,066                | 795,983                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 127,155              | 26,330,182               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCSE\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      74

**Question Name** HCS\_Q1

**Concept** Rating of availability of health care - province

**Question** Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in [province]? Would you say it is: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1           | 505           | 78,262            |
| GOOD           | 2           | 2,129         | 335,700           |
| FAIR           | 3           | 1,352         | 205,671           |
| POOR           | 4           | 633           | 102,055           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 127,370       | 26,365,198        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 120           | 20,633            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 7             | 913               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 105           | 17,732            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCSE\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      75

**Question Name** HCS\_Q2

**Concept** Rating of quality of health care - province

**Question** Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in [province]: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1           | 712           | 108,773           |
| GOOD           | 2           | 2,573         | 411,193           |
| FAIR           | 3           | 1,019         | 156,124           |
| POOR           | 4           | 282           | 40,270            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 127,370       | 26,365,198        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 33            | 5,328             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 232           | 39,279            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HCSE_3  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 76                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HCS_Q3  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Rating of availability of health care - community                                       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSEFOPT = 1  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| EXCELLENT            |   | 1             |   | 574             | 89,618            |
| GOOD                 |   | 2             |   | 2,112           | 330,197           |
| FAIR                 |   | 3             |   | 1,206           | 185,521           |
| POOR                 |   | 4             |   | 679             | 107,182           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 127,370         | 26,365,198        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 48              | 9,169             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 232             | 39,279            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HCSE_4  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 77                |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HCS_Q4  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Rating of quality of health care - community  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in your community? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSEFOPT = 1  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| EXCELLENT            |   | 1             |   | 714             | 109,027           |
| GOOD                 |   | 2             |   | 2,507           | 392,246           |
| FAIR                 |   | 3             |   | 914             | 144,331           |
| POOR                 |   | 4             |   | 397             | 60,717            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 127,370         | 26,365,198        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 83              | 14,685            |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 4               | 682               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 232             | 39,279            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HWTE_4  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 78                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HWT_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| OVERWEIGHT            |   | 1                  |   | 50,812               | 10,020,973               |
| UNDERWEIGHT           |   | 2                  |   | 5,500                | 1,140,540                |
| JUST ABOUT RIGHT      |   | 3                  |   | 71,038               | 14,965,943               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 211                  | 36,562                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 21                   | 3,298                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 4,639                | 958,849                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

---

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HWTEGHTM                      **Length** 5.3                      **Position** 79 - 83

**Question Name**

**Concept** Height (metres) / self-reported - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWTE\_2, HWTE\_2C, HWTE\_2D, HWTE\_2E, HWTE\_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1.257 TO 1.282 METRES | 1.270       | 24             | 3,936             |
| 1.283 TO 1.307 METRES | 1.295       | 5              | 612               |
| 1.308 TO 1.333 METRES | 1.321       | 43             | 10,181            |
| 1.334 TO 1.358 METRES | 1.346       | 36             | 8,283             |
| 1.359 TO 1.383 METRES | 1.372       | 44             | 9,586             |
| 1.384 TO 1.409 METRES | 1.397       | 101            | 19,525            |
| 1.410 TO 1.434 METRES | 1.422       | 134            | 22,010            |
| 1.435 TO 1.460 METRES | 1.448       | 243            | 42,742            |
| 1.461 TO 1.485 METRES | 1.473       | 763            | 134,671           |
| 1.486 TO 1.510 METRES | 1.499       | 1,802          | 348,536           |
| 1.511 TO 1.536 METRES | 1.524       | 4,788          | 881,397           |
| 1.537 TO 1.561 METRES | 1.549       | 5,555          | 1,043,606         |
| 1.562 TO 1.587 METRES | 1.575       | 10,591         | 1,967,984         |
| 1.588 TO 1.612 METRES | 1.600       | 10,266         | 2,046,585         |
| 1.613 TO 1.637 METRES | 1.626       | 12,137         | 2,350,741         |
| 1.638 TO 1.663 METRES | 1.651       | 9,953          | 1,993,691         |
| 1.664 TO 1.688 METRES | 1.676       | 11,725         | 2,406,463         |
| 1.689 TO 1.714 METRES | 1.702       | 11,227         | 2,325,724         |
| 1.715 TO 1.739 METRES | 1.727       | 11,092         | 2,303,684         |
| 1.740 TO 1.764 METRES | 1.753       | 8,423          | 1,807,537         |
| 1.765 TO 1.790 METRES | 1.778       | 9,705          | 2,100,153         |
| 1.791 TO 1.815 METRES | 1.803       | 8,322          | 1,843,881         |
| 1.816 TO 1.841 METRES | 1.829       | 6,133          | 1,399,519         |
| 1.842 TO 1.866 METRES | 1.854       | 3,262          | 762,216           |
| 1.867 TO 1.891 METRES | 1.880       | 2,480          | 558,849           |
| 1.892 TO 1.917 METRES | 1.905       | 1,179          | 273,143           |
| 1.918 TO 1.942 METRES | 1.930       | 819            | 195,068           |
| 1.943 TO 1.968 METRES | 1.956       | 258            | 67,844            |
| NOT STATED            | 9.999       | 1,111          | 197,998           |
| <b>Total</b>          |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HWTEGWTK                      **Length** 6.2      **Position** 84 - 89

**Question Name**

**Concept** Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWTE\_3, HWTE\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>    | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS | 30.60 - 135.00 | 128,237       | 26,367,231        |
| NOT STATED          | 999.99         | 3,984         | 758,933           |
| <b>Total</b>        |                | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HWTEGBMI                      **Length** 6.2      **Position** 90 - 95

**Question Name**

**Concept** Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAME\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on HWTEGHTM, HWTEGWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BMI - SELF-REPORT | 11.91 - 54.96 | 127,228       | 26,158,872        |
| NOT STATED        | 999.99        | 4,993         | 967,293           |
| <b>Total</b>      |               | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HWTEGISW                      **Length** 1      **Position** 96

**Question Name**

**Concept** BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAME\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on DHHE\_AGE, HWTEDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| UNDERWEIGHT    | 1           | 2,918         | 657,935           |
| NORMAL WEIGHT  | 2           | 51,970        | 11,241,940        |
| OVERWEIGHT     | 3           | 40,082        | 8,126,639         |
| OBESE          | 4           | 20,817        | 3,763,766         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 12,317        | 2,539,752         |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 4,117         | 796,133           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                              |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>         | HWTEDCOL   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 97                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>         |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>               | BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>              |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>              | Respdents aged 12 to 17  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                  | Based on HWTEDBMI, DHHE_YOB, DHHE_MOB, DHHE_DOB, ADME_YOI, ADME_MOI, ADME_DOI, DHHD_SEX et MAME_037. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>        |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE |  | 1                  |   | 8,925                | 1,891,276                |
| OVERWEIGHT                   |  | 2                  |   | 1,821                | 342,694                  |
| OBESE                        |  | 3                  |   | 604                  | 112,079                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE               |  | 6                  |   | 119,904              | 24,586,413               |
| NOT STATED                   |  | 9                  |   | 967                  | 193,703                  |
|                              |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_011  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 98                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q011  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has food allergies  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have food allergies?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | We are interested in "long-term conditions" which are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more and that have been diagnosed by a health professional. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 9,957                | 1,964,398                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 122,146              | 25,140,021               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 94                   | 17,702                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 24                   | 4,044                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_021                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      99  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q021  
**Concept** Has allergies other than food allergies  
**Question** (Do you have) any other allergies?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 35,808        | 7,221,920         |
| NO             | 2           | 96,266        | 19,874,821        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 121           | 25,135            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 245               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 24            | 4,044             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCCE\_031                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      100  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q031  
**Concept** Has asthma  
**Question** (Do you have) asthma?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 11,695        | 2,249,228         |
| NO             | 2           | 120,439       | 24,861,952        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 60            | 10,541            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 399               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 24            | 4,044             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_035  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 101                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q035  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Asthma - had symptoms or attacks  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CCCE_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 6,244                | 1,190,216                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 5,434                | 1,056,296                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 120,439              | 24,861,952               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 17                   | 2,715                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 87                   | 14,985                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_036  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 102                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q036  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Asthma - took medication  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CCCE_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 8,774                | 1,659,125                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 2,915                | 589,457                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 120,439              | 24,861,952               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 6                    | 645                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 87                   | 14,985                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_041                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 103                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q041                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has fibromyalgia          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have fibromyalgia? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                           | 1                  |   | 2,318                | 389,782                  |
| NO                    |                           | 2                  |   | 129,747              | 26,708,556               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                           | 7                  |   | 128                  | 22,271                   |
| REFUSAL               |                           | 8                  |   | 4                    | 1,511                    |
| NOT STATED            |                           | 9                  |   | 24                   | 4,044                    |
|                       |                           | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_051   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 104                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q051   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has arthritis or rheumatism  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 28,221               | 4,441,851                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 103,781              | 22,640,446               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 191                  | 39,472                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 4                    | 351                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 24                   | 4,044                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_05A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      105  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q05A  
**Concept** Kind of arthritis / rheumatism  
**Question** What kind of arthritis do you have?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_051 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS | 1           | 5,098         | 778,114           |
| OSTEOARTHRITIS       | 2           | 14,141        | 2,212,683         |
| RHEUMATISM           | 3           | 2,096         | 352,579           |
| OTHER                | 4           | 2,236         | 380,789           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 103,781       | 22,640,446        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 4,609         | 709,874           |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 41            | 7,813             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 219           | 43,867            |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCCE\_061                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      106  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q061  
**Concept** Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis  
**Question** (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 26,685        | 5,089,655         |
| NO             | 2           | 105,410       | 22,016,197        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 93            | 14,325            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 1,943             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 24            | 4,044             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_071                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 107                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q071                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has high blood pressure          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have high blood pressure? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                  | 1                  |   | 24,785               | 4,051,794                |
| NO                    |                                  | 2                  |   | 107,106              | 23,008,666               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                  | 7                  |   | 297                  | 60,041                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                  | 8                  |   | 9                    | 1,620                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                  | 9                  |   | 24                   | 4,044                    |
|                       |                                  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_072  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 108                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q072  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 6,879                | 1,223,852                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 100,344              | 21,810,102               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 24,785               | 4,051,794                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 177                  | 33,708                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,045                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 33                   | 5,664                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_073                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      109  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q073  
**Concept** Medication - high blood pressure - past month  
**Question** In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE\_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 23,744        | 3,775,601         |
| NO             | 2           | 7,881         | 1,494,543         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 100,344       | 21,810,102        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 37            | 5,347             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 156               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 213           | 40,417            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCCE\_074                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      110  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q074  
**Concept** Did something to reduce or control high blood pressure  
**Question** In the past month, did you do anything else, recommended by a health professional, to reduce or control your blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE\_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 10,178        | 1,818,712         |
| NO             | 2           | 21,419        | 3,447,013         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 100,344       | 21,810,102        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 62            | 9,388             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 534               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 213           | 40,417            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_75A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      111

**Question Name** CCC\_Q075

**Concept** Follow recommendation - changed diet

**Question** What did you do? - Changed diet (e.g., reduced salt intake)

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_071 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6,307         | 1,098,416         |
| NO             | 2           | 3,860         | 719,489           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 121,763       | 25,257,114        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 806               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 280           | 50,339            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCCE\_75B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      112

**Question Name** CCC\_Q075

**Concept** Follow recommendation - exercised more

**Question** What did you do? - Exercised more

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_071 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,386         | 999,846           |
| NO             | 2           | 4,781         | 818,060           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 121,763       | 25,257,114        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 806               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 280           | 50,339            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_75C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      113

**Question Name** CCC\_Q075

**Concept** Follow recommendation - reduced alcohol intake

**Question** What did you do? - Reduced alcohol intake

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_071 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 318           | 63,063            |
| NO             | 2           | 9,849         | 1,754,842         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 121,763       | 25,257,114        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 806               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 280           | 50,339            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCCE\_75D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      114

**Question Name** CCC\_Q075

**Concept** Follow recommendation - other

**Question** What did you do? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_071 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,283         | 238,976           |
| NO             | 2           | 8,884         | 1,578,930         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 121,763       | 25,257,114        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 806               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 280           | 50,339            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_081                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      115

**Question Name** CCC\_Q081

**Concept** Has migraine headaches

**Question** Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 13,524        | 2,860,623         |
| NO             | 2           | 118,590       | 24,241,596        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 71            | 17,405            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 12            | 2,496             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 24            | 4,044             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCCE\_91A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      116

**Question Name** CCC\_Q091A

**Concept** Has chronic bronchitis

**Question** (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic bronchitis?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4,174         | 675,096           |
| NO             | 2           | 127,896       | 26,420,018        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 114           | 23,487            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 13            | 3,520             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 24            | 4,044             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_91E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      117  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q091E  
**Concept** Has emphysema  
**Question** (Do you have) emphysema?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 30 and over

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,283         | 190,183           |
| NO             | 2           | 97,563        | 19,221,709        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,273        | 7,694,840         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 77            | 14,288            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 8             | 2,190             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 17            | 2,955             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCCE\_91F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      118  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q91F  
**Concept** Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease  
**Question** (Do you have) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 30 and over

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,254         | 191,010           |
| NO             | 2           | 97,493        | 19,206,412        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,273        | 7,694,840         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 171           | 27,833            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 13            | 3,114             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 17            | 2,955             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_101                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      119

**Question Name** CCC\_Q101

**Concept** Has diabetes

**Question** (Do you have) diabetes?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8,160         | 1,324,874         |
| NO             | 2           | 123,945       | 25,778,672        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 75            | 16,242            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 17            | 2,332             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 24            | 4,044             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCCEG102                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      120 - 121

**Question Name** CCC\_Q102

**Concept** Diabetes - age first diagnosed - (G)

**Question** How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 11 YEARS      | 1           | 186           | 28,741            |
| 12 TO 17 YEARS     | 2           | 182           | 38,749            |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS     | 3           | 177           | 34,002            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS     | 4           | 191           | 37,965            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS     | 5           | 278           | 56,617            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS     | 6           | 334           | 60,200            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS     | 7           | 639           | 128,935           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS     | 8           | 765           | 136,917           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS     | 9           | 1,103         | 190,112           |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS     | 10          | 1,048         | 168,120           |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS     | 11          | 1,042         | 150,057           |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS     | 12          | 834           | 116,389           |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS     | 13          | 626           | 83,831            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS     | 14          | 413           | 52,396            |
| 80 YEARS AND OLDER | 15          | 245           | 25,683            |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 96          | 123,945       | 25,778,672        |
| NOT STATED         | 99          | 213           | 38,778            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_10A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      122  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10A  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant  
**Question** Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCCE\_102 <= 49) or CCCE\_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 183           | 45,759            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,057         | 175,633           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 130,864       | 26,885,490        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 192               |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 156               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 18,936            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCCE\_10B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      123  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10B  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant  
**Question** Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 132           | 34,705            |
| NO             | 2           | 51            | 11,054            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,921       | 27,061,123        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 117           | 19,283            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_10C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      124 - 125

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q10C

**Concept**                      Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin

**Question**                      When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CCCE\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10B = 2

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 MONTH              | 1           | 761            | 136,380           |
| 1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS  | 2           | 72             | 13,931            |
| 2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS | 3           | 88             | 12,955            |
| 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR   | 4           | 88             | 11,404            |
| 1 YEAR OR MORE                 | 5           | 891            | 137,671           |
| NEVER                          | 6           | 6,162          | 994,743           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 96          | 123,996        | 25,789,726        |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 97          | 46             | 6,666             |
| REFUSAL                        | 98          | 1              | 70                |
| NOT STATED                     | 99          | 116            | 22,619            |
| <b>Total</b>                   |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** CCCE\_105                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      126

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q105

**Concept**                      Diabetes - currently takes insulin

**Question**                      Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CCCE\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10B = 2

**Note**

In processing, if a respondent answered CCCE\_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCCE\_105 is given the value of 2 (no).

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,609          | 263,687           |
| NO             | 2           | 6,486          | 1,048,216         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 123,996        | 25,789,726        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 14             | 1,916             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116            | 22,619            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_106                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      127

**Question Name** CCC\_Q106

**Concept** Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar

**Question** In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10B = 2

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,531         | 896,986           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,564         | 414,934           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 123,996       | 25,789,726        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 13            | 1,402             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 498               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 22,619            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCCE\_111                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      128

**Question Name** CCC\_Q111

**Concept** Has epilepsy

**Question** (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have epilepsy?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 867           | 159,759           |
| NO             | 2           | 131,274       | 26,946,122        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 40            | 13,959            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 16            | 2,281             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 24            | 4,044             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_121                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      129

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q121

**Concept**                      Has heart disease

**Question**                      (Do you have) heart disease?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8,529         | 1,288,009         |
| NO             | 2           | 123,485       | 25,804,565        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 162           | 26,317            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 21            | 3,230             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 24            | 4,044             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCCE\_131                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      130

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q131

**Concept**                      Has cancer

**Question**                      (Do you have) cancer?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,287         | 370,763           |
| NO             | 2           | 129,822       | 26,735,987        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 66            | 12,471            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 22            | 2,899             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 24            | 4,044             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_31A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      131  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q132  
**Concept** Ever had cancer  
**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_131 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6,837         | 1,082,697         |
| NO             | 2           | 122,993       | 25,654,802        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 2,287         | 370,763           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 55            | 10,641            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 318               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 46            | 6,944             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCCE\_141                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      132  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q141  
**Concept** Has stomach or intestinal ulcers  
**Question** (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4,698         | 846,823           |
| NO             | 2           | 127,274       | 26,234,234        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 204           | 38,262            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 21            | 2,801             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 24            | 4,044             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_151                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 133                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q151                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suffers from the effects of a stroke        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,991                | 297,547                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 130,095              | 26,806,185               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 87                   | 15,222                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 24                   | 3,167                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 24                   | 4,044                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_161                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 134                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q161                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has urinary incontinence                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 5,312                | 808,740                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 126,763              | 26,290,756               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 93                   | 18,229                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 29                   | 4,396                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 24                   | 4,044                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_171   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 135                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q171   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 6,115                | 1,047,243                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 125,916              | 26,044,095               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 140                  | 27,236                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 26                   | 3,545                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 24                   | 4,044                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                          |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>     | CCCE_17A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 136                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>     | CCC_Q171A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>           | Type of bowel disease   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>          | What kind of bowel disease do you have?                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>          | Respondents who answered CCCE_171 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>              |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>    |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| CROHN'S DISEASE          |   | 1                  |   | 489                  | 92,460                   |
| ULCERATIVE COLITIS       |   | 2                  |   | 642                  | 113,156                  |
| IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME |   | 3                  |   | 3,374                | 598,421                  |
| BOWEL INCONTINENCE       |   | 4                  |   | 301                  | 47,988                   |
| OTHER                    |   | 5                  |   | 1,192                | 176,290                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE           |   | 6                  |   | 125,916              | 26,044,095               |
| DON'T KNOW               |   | 7                  |   | 113                  | 17,750                   |
| REFUSAL                  |   | 8                  |   | 4                    | 1,178                    |
| NOT STATED               |   | 9                  |   | 190                  | 34,826                   |
|                          |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_191                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      137  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q191  
**Concept** Has cataracts  
**Question** (Do you have) cataracts?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7,881         | 1,143,486         |
| NO             | 2           | 111,876       | 23,417,096        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 12,317        | 2,539,752         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 103           | 19,172            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 23            | 3,005             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 21            | 3,654             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCCE\_201                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      138  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q201  
**Concept** Has glaucoma  
**Question** (Do you have) glaucoma?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,694         | 407,390           |
| NO             | 2           | 117,032       | 24,149,431        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 12,317        | 2,539,752         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 134           | 22,934            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 23            | 3,005             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 21            | 3,654             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_211                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 139                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q211                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has a thyroid condition            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Do you have) a thyroid condition? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                    | 1                  |   | 9,069                | 1,515,994                |
| NO                    |                                    | 2                  |   | 122,931              | 25,568,462               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                    | 7                  |   | 172                  | 34,048                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                    | 8                  |   | 25                   | 3,617                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                    | 9                  |   | 24                   | 4,044                    |
|                       |                                    | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_251  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 140                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q251  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has chronic fatigue syndrome  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,790                | 333,816                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 130,201              | 26,748,304               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 180                  | 36,603                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 26                   | 3,398                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 24                   | 4,044                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_261  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 141                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q261  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3,414                | 598,585                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 128,535              | 26,476,939               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 219                  | 42,699                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 29                   | 3,897                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 24                   | 4,044                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_280  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 142                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q280  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has a mood disorder   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes manic depression.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 8,187                | 1,514,253                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 123,876              | 25,581,019               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 103                  | 21,376                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 31                   | 5,472                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 24                   | 4,044                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_290   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 143                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q290   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has an anxiety disorder  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 6,364                | 1,186,549                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 125,656              | 25,895,635               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 146                  | 34,474                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 31                   | 5,462                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 24                   | 4,044                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCE_331   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 144                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q331   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has a learning disability  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a learning disability? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3,608                | 752,783                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 128,439              | 26,338,264               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 121                  | 26,087                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 29                   | 4,987                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 24                   | 4,044                    |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CCCEF1   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 145               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has a chronic condition - (F)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on CCCE_011, CCCE_021, CCCE_031, CCCE_041, CCCE_051, CCCE_061, CCCE_071, CCCE_081, CCCE_91A, CCCE_91E, CCCE_91F, CCCE_101, CCCE_111, CCCE_121, CCCE_131, CCCE_141, CCCE_151, CCCE_161, CCCE_171, CCCE_181, CCCE_191, CCCE_201, CCCE_211, CCCE_251, CCCE_261, CCCE_271, CCCE_280, CCCE_290, CCCE_321, CCCE_331, CCCE_341, CCCE_901. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 95,513          | 18,639,982        |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 36,359          | 8,401,423         |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 349             | 84,761            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CCCEG901  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 146               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CCC_Q901  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Other long-term physical or mental health condition - (G)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 19,047          | 3,657,972         |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 112,921         | 23,415,735        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 253             | 52,458            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |                                      |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DIAEFOPT                             | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 147               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Optional module: Diabetes care - (F) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |                                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |                                      | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |                                      | 1             |   | 60,360          | 12,709,938        |
| NO                   |                                      | 2             |   | 71,861          | 14,416,227        |
|                      |                                      | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |







Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DIAE\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      158

**Question Name**                      DIA\_Q07

**Concept**                      Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time

**Question**                      When was the last time: (less than one month ago, 1 month to less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 or more years ago)?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DIAEFOPT=1 who answered DIAE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_10A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO             | 1           | 381           | 56,993            |
| ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO | 2           | 1,507         | 244,666           |
| ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO   | 3           | 446           | 72,186            |
| 2 OR MORE YEARS AGO                 | 4           | 313           | 47,776            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                      | 6           | 129,432       | 26,680,131        |
| DON'T KNOW                          | 7           | 13            | 1,153             |
| NOT STATED                          | 9           | 129           | 23,259            |
| <b>Total</b>                        |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DIAE\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      159

**Question Name**                      DIA\_Q08

**Concept**                      Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit

**Question**                      How often do you usually have your blood checked for glucose or sugar by yourself or by a family member or friend?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered CCCE\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCE\_102 <= 49) and CCCE\_10A = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PER DAY        | 1           | 1,954         | 310,058           |
| PER WEEK       | 2           | 1,094         | 172,548           |
| PER MONTH      | 3           | 301           | 44,740            |
| PER YEAR       | 4           | 114           | 17,530            |
| NEVER          | 5           | 375           | 60,296            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,304       | 26,504,332        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 20            | 4,314             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 59            | 12,348            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N8B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      160 - 162

**Question Name**                      DIA\_N08B

**Concept**                      Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day

**Question**                      Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

**Universe**                      Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_10A = 8

**Note**                      Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_08.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 23      | 1,951         | 309,571           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 130,188       | 26,799,445        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 3             | 487               |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 79            | 16,662            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N8C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      163 - 165

**Question Name**                      DIA\_N08C

**Concept**                      Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week

**Question**                      Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe**                      Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10A = 1

**Note**                      Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_08.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 12      | 1,093         | 172,443           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 131,048       | 26,936,956        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 1             | 105               |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 79            | 16,662            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N8D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      166 - 168

**Question Name**                      DIA\_N08D

**Concept**                      Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month

**Question**                      Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe**                      Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_08 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10A = 1

**Note**                      Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_08.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 33      | 299           | 44,497            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 131,841       | 27,064,763        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 2             | 243               |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 79            | 16,662            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N8E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      169 - 171

**Question Name**                      DIA\_N08E

**Concept**                      Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year

**Question**                      Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe**                      Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_08 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10A = 1

**Note**                      Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_08.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 15      | 112           | 17,232            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 132,028       | 27,091,973        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 1             | 103               |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 1             | 195               |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 79            | 16,662            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DIAE\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      172

**Question Name**                      DIA\_Q09

**Concept**                      Checks feet / self - reporting unit

**Question**                      How often do you usually have your feet checked for any sores or rritations by yourself or by a family member or friend?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DIAEFOPT=1 who answered DIAE\_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01=8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_10A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PER DAY        | 1           | 1,467         | 231,480           |
| PER WEEK       | 2           | 739           | 107,388           |
| PER MONTH      | 3           | 260           | 38,171            |
| PER YEAR       | 4           | 167           | 23,058            |
| NEVER          | 5           | 1,160         | 194,796           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,304       | 26,504,332        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 65            | 14,592            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 59            | 12,348            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N9B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      173 - 175

**Question Name**                      DIA\_N09B

**Concept**                      Checks feet / self - number of times per day

**Question**                      Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

**Universe**                      Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_09.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 30      | 1,466         | 231,423           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 130,630       | 26,867,745        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 1             | 57                |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 124           | 26,939            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N9C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      176 - 178

**Question Name**                      DIA\_N09C

**Concept**                      Checks feet / self - number of times per week

**Question**                      Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe**                      Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_09 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**                      Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_09.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 7       | 735           | 107,046           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 131,358       | 26,991,837        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 4             | 342               |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 124           | 26,939            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N9D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      179 - 181

**Question Name**                      DIA\_N09D

**Concept**                      Checks feet / self - number of times per month

**Question**                      Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe**                      Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_09 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_09.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 20      | 259           | 38,131            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 131,837       | 27,061,054        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 1             | 40                |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 124           | 26,939            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N9E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      182 - 184

**Question Name**                      DIA\_N09E

**Concept**                      Checks feet / self - number of times per year

**Question**                      Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe**                      Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_09 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_09.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 24      | 167           | 23,058            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 131,930       | 27,076,168        |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 124           | 26,939            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DIAE\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      185

**Question Name**                      DIA\_Q10

**Concept**                      Medication - ASA - past month

**Question**                      In the past month, did you take aspirin or other ASA (acetylsalicylic acid) medication every day or every second day?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 35 and over with DIAEFOPT = 1, who answered CCCE\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10A = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,918         | 299,539           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,774         | 277,677           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,456       | 26,534,595        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 13            | 1,983             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 23                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 59            | 12,348            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DIAE\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      186

**Question Name**                      DIA\_Q11

**Concept**                      Medication - blood cholesterol - past month

**Question**                      In the past month, did you take prescription medications such as Lipitor or Zocor to control your blood cholesterol levels?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 35 and over with DIAEFOPT = 1, who answered CCCE\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10A = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,938         | 303,125           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,729         | 270,922           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,456       | 26,534,595        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 38            | 5,152             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 23                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 59            | 12,348            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MEDEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      187

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Medication use - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 9,177         | 1,244,796         |
| NO             | 2           | 123,044       | 25,881,369        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MEDE\_1A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      188

**Question Name**                      MED\_Q1A

**Concept**                      Medication - pain relievers - past mo.

**Question**                      (In the past month, did you take) pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

**Universe**                      Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1

**Note**

Formerly DRGA\_1A in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6,059         | 829,908           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,111         | 413,254           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 123,044       | 25,881,369        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 1,633             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 189                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1B   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - tranquilizers - past mo.                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1B in cycle 1.1.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 280                  | 35,840                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 8,893                | 1,208,467                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 3                    | 409                      |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 80                       |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1C  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 190                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1C  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - diet pills - past mo.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, did you take) diet pills such as Dexatrim, Ponderal or Fastin? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1C in cycle 1.1.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 40                   | 5,191                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 9,135                | 1,239,426                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 99                       |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 80                       |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1D  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 191                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1D  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - anti-depressants - past mo.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, did you take) anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1D in cycle 1.1.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 594                  | 83,141                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 8,572                | 1,160,453                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 9                    | 1,074                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 2                    | 127                      |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1E   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 192                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1E   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine - past mo.            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, did you take) codeine, Demerol or morphine? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1E in cycle 1.1.                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 425                  | 63,302                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 8,742                | 1,180,407                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 9                    | 1,006                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 80                       |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1F   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 193                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1F   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - allergy medicine - past mo.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, did you take) allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1F in cycle 1.1.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 703                  | 99,328                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 8,472                | 1,145,253                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 214                      |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1G  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 194                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1G  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - asthma medications - past mo.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, did you take) asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1G in cycle 1.1.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 739                  | 92,607                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 8,436                | 1,152,022                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 87                       |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 80                       |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1H   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 195                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1H   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - cough or cold remedies - past mo.            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, did you take) cough or cold remedies? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1H in cycle 1.1.                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,585                | 225,868                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 7,590                | 1,018,776                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 72                       |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 80                       |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1I  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 196                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1I  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics - past mo.            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, did you take) penicillin or other antibiotics? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1I in cycle 1.1.                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 845                  | 114,779                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 8,326                | 1,129,388                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 5                    | 548                      |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 80                       |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1J   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 197                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1J   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - medicine for the heart - past mo.            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, did you take) medicine for the heart? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1J in cycle 1.1.                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 902                  | 101,679                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 8,273                | 1,142,909                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 128                      |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 80                       |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1L   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 198                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1L   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - diuretics - past mo.                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, did you take) diuretics or water pills? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1L in cycle 1.1.                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 880                  | 97,034                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 8,278                | 1,145,518                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 18                   | 2,164                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 80                       |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1M                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 199                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1M                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - steroids - past mo.            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, did you take) steroids? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1M in cycle 1.1.              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 193                  | 25,134                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 8,974                | 1,218,763                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 9                    | 819                      |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 80                       |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1P   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 200                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1P   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - sleeping pills - past mo.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, did you take) sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1P in cycle 1.1.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 415                  | 52,877                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 8,756                | 1,191,421                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 5                    | 417                      |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 80                       |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1Q   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 201                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1Q   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - stomach remedies - past mo.            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, did you take) stomach remedies? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1Q in cycle 1.1.                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,486                | 199,405                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 7,686                | 1,044,864                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 3                    | 413                      |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 113                      |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1R                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 202                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1R                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - laxatives - past mo.            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, did you take) laxatives? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1R in cycle 1.1.               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 395                  | 45,273                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 8,778                | 1,199,109                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 3                    | 333                      |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 80                       |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDE_1S  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 203                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q1S  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Medication - birth control pills - past mo.            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, did you take) birth control pills? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Females aged 49 or less with MEDEFOPT = 1              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly DRGA_1S in cycle 1.1.                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 645                  | 94,413                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 2,046                | 296,640                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 129,528              | 26,734,914               |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 2                    | 198                      |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDE_1T  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 204               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q1T  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Medication - hormones for menopause - past mo.                               |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | (In the past month, did you take) hormones for menopause or ageing symptoms? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Females aged 30 and over with MEDEFOPT = 1                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly DRGA_1T in cycle 1.1.   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 229             | 27,846            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,699           | 445,187           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 128,287         | 26,652,595        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 1               | 92                |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 1               | 80                |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 4               | 365               |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDE_1T1  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 205               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q1T1  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Hormone therapy - type  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of hormones are you taking: (estrogen only, progesterone only, both, or neither)? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered MEDE_1T = (1, 7 or 8) or MEDE_1A = 8                               |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly DRGA_1T1 in cycle 1.1.   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| ESTROGEN ONLY        |   | 1             |   | 121             | 14,808            |
| PROGESTERONE ONLY    |   | 2             |   | 16              | 2,284             |
| BOTH                 |   | 3             |   | 50              | 5,902             |
| NEITHER              |   | 4             |   | 24              | 3,066             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 131,986         | 27,097,782        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 18              | 1,785             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 6               | 537               |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MEDE\_1T2                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      206 - 209

**Question Name** MED\_Q1T2

**Concept** Hormone therapy - year started

**Question** When did you start this hormone therapy?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDE\_1T = (1, 7 or 8) or MEDE\_1A = 8

**Note** Formerly DRGA\_1T2 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEAR           | 1951 - 2005 | 227           | 27,397            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9996        | 131,986       | 27,097,782        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 9997        | 2             | 449               |
| NOT STATED     | 9999        | 6             | 537               |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MEDE\_1U                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      210

**Question Name** MED\_Q1U

**Concept** Medication - thyroid medication - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?

**Universe** Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1

**Note** Formerly DRGA\_1U in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 653           | 74,434            |
| NO             | 2           | 8,521         | 1,170,086         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 123,044       | 25,881,369        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 78                |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 198               |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MEDE\_1V                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      211

**Question Name** MED\_Q1V

**Concept** Medication - other - past mo.

**Question** (In the past month, did you take) any other medication?

**Universe** Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1

**Note** Formerly DRGA\_1V in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,474         | 310,670           |
| NO             | 2           | 6,694         | 933,467           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 123,044       | 25,881,369        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 579               |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 80                |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDEF1  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 212               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Medication use - past month - (F)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on MEDE_1A, MEDE_1B, MEDE_1C, MEDE_1D, MEDE_1E, MEDE_1F, MEDE_1G, MEDE_1H, MEDE_1I, MEDE_1J, CCCE_073, MEDE_1L, MEDE_1M, CCCE_105, CCCE_106, MEDE_1P, MEDE_1Q, MEDE_1R, MEDE_1S, MEDE_1T, MEDE_1U, MEDE_1V. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 8,003           | 1,075,371         |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 1,167           | 167,858           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 123,044         | 25,881,369        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 7               | 1,566             |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |                                       |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HCUE_1AA                              | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 213               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HCU_Q01AA                             |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has regular medical doctor            |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Do you have a regular medical doctor? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents                       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1.         |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |                                       | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |                                       | 1             |   | 112,209         | 23,228,190        |
| NO                   |                                       | 2             |   | 19,845          | 3,866,403         |
| DON'T KNOW           |                                       | 7             |   | 160             | 30,251            |
| REFUSAL              |                                       | 8             |   | 7               | 1,321             |
|                      |                                       | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HCUE_1BA   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 214               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HCU_Q01AB  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area                                  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 3,188           | 473,225           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 16,356          | 3,326,293         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 112,209         | 23,228,190        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 295             | 65,081            |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 6               | 1,805             |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 167             | 31,572            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HCUE_1BB  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 215               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HCU_Q01AB   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 3,040           | 581,701           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 16,504          | 3,217,816         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 112,209         | 23,228,190        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 295             | 65,081            |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 6               | 1,805             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 167             | 31,572            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HCUE_1BC  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 216               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HCU_Q01AB   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one                       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)                               |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 7,305           | 1,558,708         |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 12,239          | 2,240,809         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 112,209         | 23,228,190        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 295             | 65,081            |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 6               | 1,805             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 167             | 31,572            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HCUE_1BD   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 217               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HCU_Q01AB  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired                                       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 3,784           | 624,137           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 15,760          | 3,175,380         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 112,209         | 23,228,190        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 295             | 65,081            |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 6               | 1,805             |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 167             | 31,572            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCUE_1BE  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 218                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q01AB   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason has no regular doctor - other                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 4,666                | 987,647                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 14,878               | 2,811,870                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 112,209              | 23,228,190               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 295                  | 65,081                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 6                    | 1,805                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 167                  | 31,572                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCUE_01   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 219                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q01BA   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Overnight patient   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents who answered Tamil (22) in HCUE_1AC were not asked HCUE_01. This was unintentional and due to an application error. These cases were coded to "Not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 12,310               | 2,066,277                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 119,824              | 25,017,584               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 34                   | 6,539                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 7                    | 1,695                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 46                   | 34,070                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUEG01A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      220 - 221

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01BB

**Concept** Number of nights as patient - (G)

**Question** For how many nights in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home in the past 12 months and who reported in INJ module having been admitted to a hospital for one night following an injury that occurred in the past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF NIGHTS  | 1 - 30      | 11,556        | 1,954,127         |
| 31 NIGHTS OR MORE | 31          | 633           | 90,897            |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 96          | 119,824       | 25,017,584        |
| NOT STATED        | 99          | 208           | 63,558            |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUEG02A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      222 - 223

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02A

**Concept** Number of consultations - fam. doctor/gen. practitioner -(G)

**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians.

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS  | 0 - 30      | 131,045       | 26,898,623        |
| 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS | 31          | 537           | 100,138           |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 639           | 127,406           |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUEG02B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      224 - 225

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02B

**Concept** Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)

**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS  | 0 - 11      | 131,843       | 27,049,574        |
| 12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS | 12          | 143           | 27,251            |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 235           | 49,340            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUEG02C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      226 - 227

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02C

**Concept**                      Number of consultations - other medical doctor - (G)

**Question**                      [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS  | 0 - 11      | 130,391       | 26,741,459        |
| 12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS | 12          | 1,601         | 343,857           |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 229           | 40,850            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUEG02D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      228 - 229

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02D

**Concept**                      Number of consultations - nurse - (G)

**Question**                      [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS  | 0 - 11      | 129,768       | 26,751,731        |
| 12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS | 12          | 2,126         | 317,459           |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 327           | 56,975            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUEG02E                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      230 - 231

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02E

**Concept**                      Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)

**Question**                      [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS  | 0 - 11      | 130,973       | 26,845,903        |
| 12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS | 12          | 1,071         | 243,565           |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 177           | 36,698            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUEG02F                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      232 - 233

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02F

**Concept**                      Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G)

**Question**                      [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS  | 0 - 30      | 131,423       | 26,950,333        |
| 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS | 31          | 660           | 149,065           |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 138           | 26,768            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUEG02G                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      234 - 235

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02G

**Concept**                      Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G)

**Question**                      [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS  | 0 - 30      | 131,216       | 26,916,649        |
| 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS | 31          | 863           | 178,269           |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 142           | 31,247            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUEG02H                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      236 - 237

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02H

**Concept**                      Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor - (G)

**Question**                      [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS  | 0 - 11      | 130,652       | 26,856,146        |
| 12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS | 12          | 1,421         | 239,582           |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 148           | 30,438            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUEG02I                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      238 - 239

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02I

**Concept**                      Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)

**Question**                      [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS  | 0 - 11      | 131,409       | 26,951,321        |
| 12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS | 12          | 708           | 153,814           |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 104           | 21,030            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUEG02J                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      240 - 241

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02J

**Concept**                      No. of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist - (G)

**Question**                      [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS  | 0 - 11      | 131,958       | 27,072,781        |
| 12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS | 12          | 174           | 35,576            |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 89            | 17,808            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUEG03A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      242 - 243

**Question Name**                      HCU\_Q03

**Concept**                      Location of most recent contact - family doctor - (G)

**Question**                      Where did the most recent contact take place? - family doctor

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered HCUEG02A > 0 or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| DOCTOR'S OFFICE                | 1           | 82,365         | 16,705,329        |
| HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM        | 2           | 3,633          | 589,525           |
| HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC     | 3           | 1,953          | 325,917           |
| WALK-IN CLINIC                 | 4           | 6,653          | 1,690,514         |
| APPOINTMENT CLINIC             | 5           | 4,943          | 939,429           |
| COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC | 6           | 1,734          | 276,695           |
| AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER    | 7           | 487            | 104,321           |
| AT HOME                        | 8           | 469            | 81,868            |
| TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY    | 9           | 852            | 185,927           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 96          | 28,426         | 6,082,585         |
| NOT STATED                     | 99          | 706            | 144,056           |
| <b>Total</b>                   |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** HCUEG03C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      244 - 245

**Question Name**                      HCU\_Q03

**Concept**                      Location of most recent contact - other medical doctor - (G)

**Question**                      Where did the most recent contact take place? - other medical doctor

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered HCUEG02C > 0 or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| DOCTOR'S OFFICE                | 1           | 21,313         | 4,441,417         |
| HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM        | 2           | 1,613          | 298,628           |
| HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC     | 3           | 8,096          | 1,493,764         |
| WALK-IN CLINIC                 | 4           | 560            | 147,896           |
| APPOINTMENT CLINIC             | 5           | 2,660          | 560,143           |
| COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC | 6           | 333            | 61,060            |
| AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER    | 7           | 620            | 123,997           |
| AT HOME                        | 8           | 50             | 9,627             |
| TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY    | 9           | 175            | 39,369            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 96          | 96,531         | 19,902,473        |
| NOT STATED                     | 99          | 270            | 47,791            |
| <b>Total</b>                   |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUEG03D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      246 - 247

**Question Name** HCU\_Q03

**Concept** Location of most recent contact - nurse - (G)

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place? - nurse

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUEG02D > 0 or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| DOCTOR'S OFFICE                | 1           | 2,026          | 387,366           |
| HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM        | 2           | 1,560          | 289,644           |
| HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC     | 3           | 1,901          | 348,293           |
| WALK-IN CLINIC                 | 4           | 822            | 162,947           |
| APPOINTMENT CLINIC             | 5           | 941            | 145,805           |
| COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC | 6           | 2,634          | 385,452           |
| AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER    | 7           | 2,047          | 385,334           |
| AT HOME                        | 8           | 2,492          | 397,870           |
| TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY    | 9           | 2,956          | 613,635           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 96          | 114,489        | 23,949,240        |
| NOT STATED                     | 99          | 353            | 60,581            |
| <b>Total</b>                   |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** HCUEG3D1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      248

**Question Name** HCU\_Q03\_1

**Concept** Method of most recent contact - nurse

**Question** Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_03D = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE\_02D = (997 or 998) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)               | 1           | 5,244          | 835,552           |
| THROUGH VIDEOCONFERENCE/ANOTHER METHOD | 2           | 230            | 43,619            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         | 6           | 126,392        | 26,186,034        |
| NOT STATED                             | 9           | 355            | 60,960            |
| <b>Total</b>                           |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCUE_04A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 249                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q04A  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Attended self-help group  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3,801                | 658,682                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 128,342              | 26,449,786               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 39                   | 9,883                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 32                   | 6,119                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 7                    | 1,695                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCUE_04   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 250                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q04   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Consulted alternative health care provider  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 17,202               | 3,714,577                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 114,956              | 23,400,096               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 44                   | 8,230                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 12                   | 1,567                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 7                    | 1,695                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUE\_05A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      251  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q05  
**Concept** Alternative health care - massage therapist  
**Question** Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 11,332        | 2,430,623         |
| NO             | 2           | 5,854         | 1,278,647         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 114,956       | 23,400,096        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 13            | 4,814             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 493               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 63            | 11,492            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUE\_05B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      252  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q05  
**Concept** Alternative health care - acupuncturist  
**Question** Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,182         | 687,473           |
| NO             | 2           | 14,004        | 3,021,797         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 114,956       | 23,400,096        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 13            | 4,814             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 493               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 63            | 11,492            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCUE_05C  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 253                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q05   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,943                | 648,540                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 14,243               | 3,060,730                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 114,956              | 23,400,096               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 13                   | 4,814                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 493                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 63                   | 11,492                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCUEG05L   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 254                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q05  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Alternative health care - other - (G)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who did you see or talk to? - Other  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on HCUE_05D, HCUE_05E, HCUE_05F, HCUE_05G, HCUE_05H, HCUE_05I, HCUE_05J, HCUE_05K, HCUE_05L. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2,829                | 612,918                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 14,357               | 3,096,351                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 114,956              | 23,400,096               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 79                   | 16,799                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUE\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      255

**Question Name** HCU\_Q06

**Concept** Unmet health care needs - self-perceived

**Question** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 15,157        | 3,068,801         |
| NO             | 2           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 147           | 28,187            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 19            | 3,220             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 7             | 1,695             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      256

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - not available in area

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,637         | 261,706           |
| NO             | 2           | 13,484        | 2,798,402         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 32            | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      257

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - not available at time required

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,088         | 388,797           |
| NO             | 2           | 13,033        | 2,671,312         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 32            | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      258

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - waiting time too long

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,454         | 1,095,498         |
| NO             | 2           | 9,667         | 1,964,610         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 32            | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      259  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q07  
**Concept** Care not received - felt would be inadequate  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 600           | 112,224           |
| NO             | 2           | 14,521        | 2,947,884         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 32            | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      260  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q07  
**Concept** Care not received - cost  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,175         | 264,206           |
| NO             | 2           | 13,946        | 2,795,903         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 32            | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      261  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q07  
**Concept** Care not received - too busy  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 854           | 193,732           |
| NO             | 2           | 14,267        | 2,866,377         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 32            | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      262  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q07  
**Concept** Care not received - didn't get around to it  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,112         | 253,916           |
| NO             | 2           | 14,009        | 2,806,193         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 32            | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      263  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q07  
**Concept** Care not received - didn't know where to go  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 301           | 65,880            |
| NO             | 2           | 14,820        | 2,994,228         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 32            | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      264  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q07  
**Concept** Care not received - transportation problems  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 330           | 49,864            |
| NO             | 2           | 14,791        | 3,010,245         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 32            | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      265  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q07  
**Concept** Care not received - language problems  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 48            | 12,234            |
| NO             | 2           | 15,073        | 3,047,875         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 32            | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      266  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q07  
**Concept** Care not received - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 145           | 31,692            |
| NO             | 2           | 14,976        | 3,028,416         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 32            | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      267

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 300           | 57,960            |
| NO             | 2           | 14,821        | 3,002,148         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 32            | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      268

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - decided not to seek care

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,212         | 232,622           |
| NO             | 2           | 13,909        | 2,827,486         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 32            | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HCUE_07O  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 269               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HCU_Q07   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8                                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 774             | 150,956           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 14,347          | 2,909,153         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 116,891         | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 32              | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 4               | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 173             | 33,102            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HCUE_07P   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 270               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HCU_Q07  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Care not received - unable to leave house / health problem   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Unable to leave the house because of health problem |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 162             | 31,213            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 14,959          | 3,028,895         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 116,891         | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 32              | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 4               | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 173             | 33,102            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HCUE_07N   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 271               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HCU_Q07  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Care not received - other  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 3,396           | 695,324           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 11,725          | 2,364,785         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 116,891         | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 32              | 7,684             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 4               | 1,009             |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 173             | 33,102            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HCUE_08A   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 272               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HCU_Q08  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 11,034          | 2,207,715         |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 4,071           | 849,232           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 116,891         | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 47              | 10,530            |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 5               | 1,324             |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 173             | 33,102            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUE\_08B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      273

**Question Name** HCU\_Q08

**Concept** Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,424         | 283,747           |
| NO             | 2           | 13,681        | 2,773,200         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 47            | 10,530            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 1,324             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUE\_08C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      274

**Question Name** HCU\_Q08

**Concept** Type of care not received - regular check-up

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,279         | 271,008           |
| NO             | 2           | 13,826        | 2,785,939         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 47            | 10,530            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 1,324             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUE\_08D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      275

**Question Name** HCU\_Q08

**Concept** Type of care not received - care of injury

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,085         | 228,588           |
| NO             | 2           | 14,020        | 2,828,359         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 47            | 10,530            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 1,324             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUE\_08E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      276

**Question Name** HCU\_Q08

**Concept** Type of care not received - other

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,185         | 252,691           |
| NO             | 2           | 13,920        | 2,804,256         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 47            | 10,530            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 1,324             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUE\_09A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      277

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - doctor's office

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6,527         | 1,293,355         |
| NO             | 2           | 8,367         | 1,722,159         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 224           | 43,471            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 39            | 9,816             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUE\_09B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      278

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital emergency room

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,401         | 441,947           |
| NO             | 2           | 12,493        | 2,573,566         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 224           | 43,471            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 39            | 9,816             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUE\_09C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      279

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - hospital overnight patient

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital overnight patient

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 192           | 30,904            |
| NO             | 2           | 14,702        | 2,984,609         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 224           | 43,471            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 39            | 9,816             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUE\_09D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      280

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 912           | 185,921           |
| NO             | 2           | 13,982        | 2,829,592         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 224           | 43,471            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 39            | 9,816             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCUE_09E  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 281                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q09   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,549                | 371,065                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 13,345               | 2,644,448                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 116,891              | 24,024,262               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 224                  | 43,471                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 39                   | 9,816                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 173                  | 33,102                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HCUE_09F  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 282                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HCU_Q09   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Location tried to get service - appointment clinic                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 972                  | 202,460                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 13,922               | 2,813,054                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 116,891              | 24,024,262               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 224                  | 43,471                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 39                   | 9,816                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 173                  | 33,102                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUE\_09G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      283  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q09  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 745           | 120,796           |
| NO             | 2           | 14,149        | 2,894,718         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 224           | 43,471            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 39            | 9,816             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HCUE\_09H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      284  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q09  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - other  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,181         | 671,826           |
| NO             | 2           | 11,713        | 2,343,687         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,891       | 24,024,262        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 224           | 43,471            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 39            | 9,816             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 33,102            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>     | HCUEGMDC  | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 285 - 286         |
| <b>Question Name</b>     |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>           | Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D, G)                |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>          | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>              | Based on HCUEG02A, HCUG02C. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>           |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS  |   | 0 - 30        |   | 130,317         | 26,752,698        |
| 31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS |   | 31            |   | 1,118           | 219,384           |
| NOT STATED               |   | 99            |   | 786             | 154,084           |
|                          |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HCUEFCOP  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 287               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Consultations with health professionals - (F)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HCUE_02A, HCUE_02B, HCUE_02C, HCUE_02D, HCUE_02E, HCUE_02F, HCUE_02G, HCUE_02H, HCUE_02I, HCUE_02J. This variable is not comparable to HCUAFHPC (CCHS 1.1) nor to HCCnDHPC (NPHS cycles 1-5) since it does not use CMHA_01K. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 124,556         | 25,574,456        |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 7,476           | 1,513,436         |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 189             | 38,273            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCE_09  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 288               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q09  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Received home care services - cost covered by government   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 18 and over   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Home care services includes health care, home maker or other support services received at home. Examples include: nursing care, personal care or help with bathing, housework, meal preparation, meal delivery and respite care. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 4,836           | 689,276           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 114,993         | 23,880,652        |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 12,317          | 2,539,752         |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 44              | 7,784             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 31              | 8,700             |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_10A   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 289                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2,157                | 344,379                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 2,675                | 343,127                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 127,310              | 26,420,404               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,771                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 75                   | 16,485                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_10B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 290                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 464                  | 78,632                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4,368                | 608,874                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 127,310              | 26,420,404               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,771                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 75                   | 16,485                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_10C  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 291                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 460                  | 70,207                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 4,372                | 617,298                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 127,310              | 26,420,404               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,771                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 75                   | 16,485                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_10D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 292                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,323                | 174,193                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 3,509                | 513,313                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 127,310              | 26,420,404               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,771                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 75                   | 16,485                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_10E  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 293                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,937                | 206,292                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 2,895                | 481,214                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 127,310              | 26,420,404               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,771                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 75                   | 16,485                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_10F  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 294                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Shopping       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 705                  | 76,955                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 4,127                | 610,550                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 127,310              | 26,420,404               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,771                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 75                   | 16,485                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_10G   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 295                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 267                  | 28,106                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4,565                | 659,399                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 127,310              | 26,420,404               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,771                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 75                   | 16,485                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_10H  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 296                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - other                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Other          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 244                  | 46,178                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 4,588                | 641,327                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 127,310              | 26,420,404               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,771                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 75                   | 16,485                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_10I   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 297                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q10  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of govt. home care rec'd - med. equipment                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received? - Medical equipment or supplies |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 404                  | 68,215                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4,428                | 619,290                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 127,310              | 26,420,404               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,771                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 75                   | 16,485                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_11   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 298                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q11   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Received home care services - cost not covered by government  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a private agency or by a spouse or friends)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 18 and over  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only health care, homemaker or other support services (e.g., housework) that are provided because of a respondent's health problem or condition.                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 5,150                | 762,040                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 114,671              | 23,805,119               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 12,317               | 2,539,752                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 49                   | 9,834                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 720                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 31                   | 8,700                    |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG12A   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 299               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q12  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Non govt. home care - provided by private agency - (G)                         |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8                  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_12A, HMCE_12B, HMCE_12G. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 1,406           | 203,047           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,726           | 556,799           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 126,988         | 26,344,871        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 101             | 21,448            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG12C   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 300               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q12  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour/family/vol.- (G)                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8                  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_12C, HMCE_12D, HMCE_12E. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 3,589           | 540,629           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 1,543           | 219,218           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 126,988         | 26,344,871        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 101             | 21,448            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCE_12F  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 301               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q12   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Non govt. home care - provided by other                       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other        |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8 |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 449             | 62,654            |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 4,683           | 697,193           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 126,988         | 26,344,871        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 17              | 2,110             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 1               | 84                |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 83              | 19,254            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3AA   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 302               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care provided by private agency - nursing care - (G)                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3AA, HMCE_3BA, HMCE_3GA. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 153             | 29,103            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 1,250           | 173,593           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 130,714         | 26,901,670        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 104             | 21,798            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3AB   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 303               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care provided by private agency - health services - (G)                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3AB, HMCE_3BB, HMCE_3GB. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 58              | 12,871            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 1,345           | 189,825           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 130,714         | 26,901,670        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 104             | 21,798            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3AI   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 304               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care provided by private agency - med. equip. - (G)                       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3AI, HMCE_3BI, HMCE_3GI. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 37              | 7,141             |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 1,366           | 195,556           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 130,714         | 26,901,670        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 104             | 21,798            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3AC   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 305               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care provided by private agency - personal care - (G)                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3AC, HMCE_3BC, HMCE_3GC. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 223             | 35,349            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 1,180           | 167,348           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 130,714         | 26,901,670        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 104             | 21,798            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3AD   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 306               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care provided by private agency - housework - (G)                         |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3AD, HMCE_3BD, HMCE_3GD. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 1,126           | 155,025           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 278             | 47,775            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 130,714         | 26,901,670        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 103             | 21,695            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3AE   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 307               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care provided by private agency - meals - (G)                             |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3AD, HMCE_3BD, HMCE_3GD. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 189             | 28,507            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 1,214           | 174,189           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 130,714         | 26,901,670        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 104             | 21,798            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3AF   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 308               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care provided by private agency - shopping - (G)                          |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3AF, HMCE_3BF, HMCE_3GF. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 103             | 15,284            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 1,301           | 187,516           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 130,714         | 26,901,670        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 103             | 21,695            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3AG   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 309               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care provided by private agency - respite care - (G)                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3AG, HMCE_3BG, HMCE_3GG. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 38              | 7,797             |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 1,365           | 194,900           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 130,714         | 26,901,670        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 104             | 21,798            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3AH   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 310               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care provided by private agency - other - (G)                             |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3AH, HMCE_3BH, HMCE_3GH. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 62              | 10,623            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 1,341           | 192,074           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 130,714         | 26,901,670        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 104             | 21,798            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3CA   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 311               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - nursing care - (G)                        |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3CA, HMCE_3DA, HMCE_3EA. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 430             | 77,797            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,157           | 462,745           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 128,531         | 26,564,089        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 103             | 21,534            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3CB   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 312               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - health services - (G)                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3CB, HMCE_3DB, HMCE_3EB. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 99              | 22,073            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,488           | 518,470           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 128,531         | 26,564,089        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 103             | 21,534            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3CI   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 313               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - med. equip./sup. - (G)                    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3CI, HMCE_3DI, HMCE_3EI. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 135             | 20,555            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,452           | 519,988           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 128,531         | 26,564,089        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 103             | 21,534            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3CC   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 314               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - personal care - (G)                       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3CC, HMCE_3DC, HMCE_3EC. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 987             | 177,355           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 2,600           | 363,188           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 128,531         | 26,564,089        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 103             | 21,534            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3CD   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 315               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - housework - (G)                           |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3CD, HMCE_3DD, HMCE_3ED. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 2,612           | 397,228           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 975             | 143,315           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 128,531         | 26,564,089        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 103             | 21,534            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3CE   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 316               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - meals - (G)                               |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3CE, HMCE_3DE, HMCE_3EE. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 1,956           | 336,666           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 1,631           | 203,877           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 128,531         | 26,564,089        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 103             | 21,534            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3CF   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 317               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - shopping - (G)                            |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3CF, HMCE_3DF, HMCE_3EF. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 1,783           | 280,025           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 1,806           | 260,603           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 128,531         | 26,564,089        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 101             | 21,448            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3CG   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 318               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - respite - (G)                             |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3CG, HMCE_3DG, HMCE_3EG. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 215             | 44,919            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,372           | 495,624           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 128,531         | 26,564,089        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 103             | 21,534            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCEG3CH   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 319               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - other - (G)                               |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on HMCE_3CH, HMCE_3DH, HMCE_3EH. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 574             | 72,534            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,014           | 468,066           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 128,531         | 26,564,089        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 102             | 21,476            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HMCE\_3FA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      320  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13  
**Concept** Home care provided by other - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 46            | 10,035            |
| NO             | 2           | 402           | 52,588            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,671       | 27,042,064        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 31                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 101           | 21,448            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HMCE\_3FB                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      321  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13  
**Concept** Home care provided by other - health services  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 19            | 4,369             |
| NO             | 2           | 429           | 58,254            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,671       | 27,042,064        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 31                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 101           | 21,448            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_3FI   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 322                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Medical equipment or supplies |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 8                    | 967                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 440                  | 61,656                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,671              | 27,042,064               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 31                       |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 101                  | 21,448                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_3FC  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 323                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by other - personal care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 61                   | 9,365                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 387                  | 53,257                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,671              | 27,042,064               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 31                       |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 101                  | 21,448                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HMCE\_3FD                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      324

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13

**Concept** Home care provided by other - housework

**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 271           | 37,044            |
| NO             | 2           | 177           | 25,578            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,671       | 27,042,064        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 31                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 101           | 21,448            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HMCE\_3FE                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      325

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13

**Concept** Home care provided by other - meals

**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 95            | 15,002            |
| NO             | 2           | 353           | 47,620            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,671       | 27,042,064        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 31                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 101           | 21,448            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_3FF   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 326                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by other - shopping   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 33                   | 6,591                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 415                  | 56,031                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,671              | 27,042,064               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 31                       |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 101                  | 21,448                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_3FG   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 327                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q13  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care provided by other - respite care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 12                   | 2,228                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 436                  | 60,394                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,671              | 27,042,064               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 31                       |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 101                  | 21,448                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCE_3FH   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 328               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q13  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care provided by other - other  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other             |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8 |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 89              | 11,068            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 359             | 51,554            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 131,671         | 27,042,064        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 1               | 31                |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 101             | 21,448            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCE_14  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 329               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q14  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Self-perceived unmet home care needs   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 18 and over   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 2,686           | 422,129           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 117,108         | 24,140,858        |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 12,317          | 2,539,752         |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 70              | 13,682            |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 9               | 1,043             |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 31              | 8,700             |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCE_15A   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 330               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q15  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care not received - not available / area  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8                                    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 248             | 40,980            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 2,412           | 376,822           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 129,425         | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 26              | 4,327             |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 110             | 23,426            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HMCE_15B   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 331               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HMC_Q15  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Home care not received - not available at time required  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 122             | 20,036            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 2,538           | 397,765           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 129,425         | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 26              | 4,327             |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 110             | 23,426            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_15C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 332                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q15  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care not received - waiting time too long   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 136                  | 22,773                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 2,524                | 395,028                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 129,425              | 26,680,610               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 26                   | 4,327                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 110                  | 23,426                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_15D  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 333                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q15   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care not received - felt would be inadequate   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 72                   | 9,018                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 2,588                | 408,783                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 129,425              | 26,680,610               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 26                   | 4,327                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 110                  | 23,426                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      334  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - cost  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 516           | 85,162            |
| NO             | 2           | 2,144         | 332,640           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 26            | 4,327             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      335  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - too busy  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 28            | 4,060             |
| NO             | 2           | 2,632         | 413,741           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 26            | 4,327             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      336

**Question Name** HMC\_Q15

**Concept** Home care not received - didn't get around to it

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 332           | 46,536            |
| NO             | 2           | 2,328         | 371,265           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 26            | 4,327             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      337

**Question Name** HMC\_Q15

**Concept** Home care not received - didn't know where to go

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 327           | 65,832            |
| NO             | 2           | 2,333         | 351,970           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 26            | 4,327             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15I **Length** 1 **Position** 338

**Question Name** HMC\_Q15

**Concept** Home care not received - language problems

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 9             | 792               |
| NO             | 2           | 2,651         | 417,010           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 26            | 4,327             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 339

**Question Name** HMC\_Q15

**Concept** Home care not received - family responsibilities

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 22            | 3,832             |
| NO             | 2           | 2,638         | 413,970           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 26            | 4,327             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_15K  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 340                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q15   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care not received - decided not to seek services   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 249                  | 33,751                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 2,411                | 384,051                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 129,425              | 26,680,610               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 26                   | 4,327                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 110                  | 23,426                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_15L  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 341                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q15   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 85                   | 14,466                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 2,575                | 403,335                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 129,425              | 26,680,610               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 26                   | 4,327                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 110                  | 23,426                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_15M   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 342                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q15  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care not received - other   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 406                  | 61,741                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 2,254                | 356,060                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 129,425              | 26,680,610               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 26                   | 4,327                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 110                  | 23,426                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_15N   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 343                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q15  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Home care not received - Did not qualify   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Did not qualify / Not eligible for homecare |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 148                  | 19,959                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 2,512                | 397,842                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 129,425              | 26,680,610               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 26                   | 4,327                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 110                  | 23,426                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      344  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Still waiting for homecare  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 686           | 107,498           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,974         | 310,303           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 26            | 4,327             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HMCE\_16A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      345  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - nursing care  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 374           | 66,672            |
| NO             | 2           | 2,293         | 350,804           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 19            | 4,653             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HMCE\_16B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      346

**Question Name** HMC\_Q16

**Concept** Type of home care needed - health services

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 199           | 38,187            |
| NO             | 2           | 2,468         | 379,289           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 19            | 4,653             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HMCE\_16C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      347

**Question Name** HMC\_Q16

**Concept** Type of home care needed - personal care

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 95            | 16,112            |
| NO             | 2           | 2,572         | 401,364           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 19            | 4,653             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HMCE\_16D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      348

**Question Name** HMC\_Q16

**Concept** Type of home care needed - housework

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 571           | 91,140            |
| NO             | 2           | 2,096         | 326,336           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 19            | 4,653             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HMCE\_16E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      349

**Question Name** HMC\_Q16

**Concept** Type of home care needed - meals

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,747         | 249,371           |
| NO             | 2           | 920           | 168,105           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 19            | 4,653             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HMCE\_16F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      350  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - shopping  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 719           | 108,820           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,948         | 308,656           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 19            | 4,653             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HMCE\_16G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      351  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - respite care  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 410           | 53,713            |
| NO             | 2           | 2,257         | 363,763           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 19            | 4,653             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_16H   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 352                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q16  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of home care needed - other   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 228                  | 46,338                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 2,439                | 371,139                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 129,425              | 26,680,610               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 19                   | 4,653                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 110                  | 23,426                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_16I   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 353                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q16  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Medical equipment or supplies |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 299                  | 55,674                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 2,368                | 361,802                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 129,425              | 26,680,610               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 19                   | 4,653                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 110                  | 23,426                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HMCE\_17A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      354  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q17  
**Concept** Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program  
**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A government sponsored program  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,109         | 154,824           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,332         | 227,398           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 226           | 37,539            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 19            | 2,367             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HMCE\_17B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      355  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q17  
**Concept** Who contacted for home care - private agency  
**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A private agency  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 183           | 31,963            |
| NO             | 2           | 2,258         | 350,260           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 226           | 37,539            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 19            | 2,367             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HMCE\_17C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      356  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q17  
**Concept** Who contacted for home care - family member or friend  
**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A family member, friend or neighbour  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 284           | 43,619            |
| NO             | 2           | 2,157         | 338,604           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 226           | 37,539            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 19            | 2,367             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** HMCE\_17D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      357  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q17  
**Concept** Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization  
**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A volunteer organization  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 100           | 13,788            |
| NO             | 2           | 2,341         | 368,434           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,425       | 26,680,610        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 226           | 37,539            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 19            | 2,367             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 23,426            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCE_17E  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 358                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HMC_Q17   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Who contacted for home care - other                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did you try to get this home care service? - Other      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 993                  | 167,993                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 1,448                | 214,229                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 129,425              | 26,680,610               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 37,539                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 19                   | 2,367                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 110                  | 23,426                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HMCEFRHC   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 359                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Received home care - (F)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 18 and over                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on HMCE_09, HMCE_11. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 8,691                | 1,276,341                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 111,131              | 23,291,590               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 12,317               | 2,539,752                |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 82                   | 18,483                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** RACE\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      360

**Question Name** RAC\_Q1

**Concept** Has difficulty with activities

**Question** Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOMETIMES      | 1           | 19,192        | 3,503,918         |
| OFTEN          | 2           | 17,557        | 2,888,098         |
| NEVER          | 3           | 95,269        | 20,693,467        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 134           | 25,724            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 69            | 14,957            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** RACE\_2A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      361

**Question Name** RAC\_Q2A

**Concept** Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home

**Question** Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOMETIMES      | 1           | 15,142        | 2,820,718         |
| OFTEN          | 2           | 11,557        | 1,880,739         |
| NEVER          | 3           | 105,290       | 22,383,080        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 144           | 22,646            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 19            | 4,024             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 69            | 14,957            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                        |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>   | RACE_2B1  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 362                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>   | RAC_Q2B_1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>         | Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>        | (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>        | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>            | Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>  |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| SOMETIMES              |   | 1                  |   | 1,609                | 376,858                  |
| OFTEN                  |   | 2                  |   | 731                  | 162,626                  |
| NEVER                  |   | 3                  |   | 28,237               | 6,874,229                |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL |   | 4                  |   | 101,503              | 19,680,923               |
| DON'T KNOW             |   | 7                  |   | 50                   | 11,900                   |
| REFUSAL                |   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 648                      |
| NOT STATED             |   | 9                  |   | 88                   | 18,981                   |
|                        |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                        |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>   | RACE_2B2  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 363                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>   | RAC_Q2B_2   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>         | Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>        | (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>        | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>            | Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>  |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| SOMETIMES              |   | 1                  |   | 7,441                | 1,621,605                |
| OFTEN                  |   | 2                  |   | 3,465                | 671,373                  |
| NEVER                  |   | 3                  |   | 71,552               | 16,595,345               |
| DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB |   | 4                  |   | 49,595               | 8,201,771                |
| DON'T KNOW             |   | 7                  |   | 70                   | 15,678                   |
| REFUSAL                |   | 8                  |   | 7                    | 764                      |
| NOT STATED             |   | 9                  |   | 91                   | 19,629                   |
|                        |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACE_2C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 364                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q2C   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| SOMETIMES             |   | 1                  |   | 14,250               | 2,658,083                |
| OFTEN                 |   | 2                  |   | 11,644               | 1,938,965                |
| NEVER                 |   | 3                  |   | 105,993              | 22,467,529               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 230                  | 39,891                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 6                    | 1,304                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 98                   | 20,393                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                             |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>        | RACEG5   | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 365 - 366                |
| <b>Question Name</b>        | RAC_Q5   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>              | Cause of health problem - (G)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>             | Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>             | Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                 |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>       |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INJURY                      |  | 1                  |   | 7,307                | 1,426,808                |
| DISEASE OR ILLNESS          |  | 2                  |   | 13,838               | 2,268,152                |
| AGEING                      |  | 3                  |   | 8,918                | 1,473,839                |
| EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC |  | 4                  |   | 4,004                | 813,402                  |
| WORK CONDITIONS             |  | 5                  |   | 3,724                | 696,189                  |
| OTHER                       |  | 6                  |   | 6,367                | 1,279,779                |
| NOT APPLICABLE              |  | 96                 |   | 87,093               | 18,985,951               |
| NOT STATED                  |  | 99                 |   | 970                  | 182,045                  |
|                             |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** RACE\_5B1                      **Length** 1      **Position** 367  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q5B\_1  
**Concept** Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life  
**Question** Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered RACE\_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE\_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE\_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE\_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE\_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,119         | 932,950           |
| NO             | 2           | 39,476        | 7,109,337         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 87,093        | 18,985,951        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 223           | 37,825            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 30            | 5,307             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 280           | 54,795            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** RACE\_5B2                      **Length** 1      **Position** 368  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q5B\_2  
**Concept** Discrimination due to condition/health problem  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered RACE\_5B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or at least one of RACE\_1, RACE\_2A, RACE\_2B1, RACE\_2B2, RACE\_2C = 7 and RACE\_1 = (3 or 7) and RACE\_2A = (3 or 7) and RACE\_2B1 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE\_2B2 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE\_2C = (3 or 7) or one of RACE\_1, RACE\_2A, RACE\_2B1, RACE\_2B2, RACE\_2C = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 1,096         | 195,160           |
| SOME           | 2           | 1,449         | 243,848           |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 1,403         | 264,532           |
| NONE AT ALL    | 4           | 1,122         | 218,957           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,569       | 26,095,288        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 46            | 9,665             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 789               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 533           | 97,927            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** RACE\_6A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 369  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q6A  
**Concept** Needs help - preparing meals  
**Question** Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,805         | 701,713           |
| NO             | 2           | 128,217       | 26,377,455        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 68            | 15,436            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 27            | 9,864             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 104           | 21,697            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** RACE\_6B1                      **Length** 1      **Position** 370  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q6B\_1  
**Concept** Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands  
**Question** (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8,408         | 1,362,302         |
| NO             | 2           | 123,605       | 25,715,348        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 64            | 13,163            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 40            | 13,655            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 104           | 21,697            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACE_6C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 371                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q6C   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Needs help - doing housework  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 8,687                | 1,442,387                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 123,317              | 25,635,661               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 75                   | 14,858                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 38                   | 11,563                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 104                  | 21,697                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACE_6D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 372                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q6D   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Needs help - heavy household chores   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 19,625               | 3,182,327                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 112,274              | 23,879,626               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 166                  | 27,455                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 52                   | 15,061                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 104                  | 21,697                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACE_6E  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 373                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q6E  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Needs help - personal care   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2,685                | 460,598                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 129,339              | 26,622,850               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 54                   | 9,277                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 39                   | 11,743                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 104                  | 21,697                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACE_6F   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 374                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q6F   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Needs help - moving about inside the house  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,641                | 314,204                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 130,377              | 26,767,774               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 58                   | 10,295                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 41                   | 12,196                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 104                  | 21,697                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACE_6G   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 375                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q6G   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Needs help - looking after personal finances  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3,866                | 656,393                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 127,999              | 26,393,899               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 191                  | 37,029                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 61                   | 17,147                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 104                  | 21,697                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACE_7A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 376                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q7A  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - making new friends  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty making new friends or maintaining friendships? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3,896                | 734,758                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 127,967              | 26,317,442               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 182                  | 34,581                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 72                   | 17,687                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 104                  | 21,697                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACE_7B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 377                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q7B   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - dealing with unknown people  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) dealing with people you do not know well? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 4,151                | 767,354                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 127,659              | 26,277,332               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 236                  | 42,531                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 70                   | 17,127                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 105                  | 21,821                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACE_7C  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 378                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q7C  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) starting and maintaining a conversation? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3,931                | 725,765                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 127,917              | 26,319,027               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 193                  | 41,075                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 75                   | 18,477                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 105                  | 21,821                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** RACE\_8A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      379

**Question Name** RAC\_Q8

**Concept** Cause of difficulties - physical health

**Question** Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health

**Universe** Respondents who answered RACE\_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_7C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 19,296        | 3,107,011         |
| NO             | 2           | 5,086         | 941,251           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 107,059       | 22,919,154        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 213           | 32,889            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 29            | 4,595             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 538           | 121,265           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** RACE\_8B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      380

**Question Name** RAC\_Q8

**Concept** Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health

**Question** Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health

**Universe** Respondents who answered RACE\_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_7C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,679         | 692,306           |
| NO             | 2           | 20,703        | 3,355,955         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 107,059       | 22,919,154        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 213           | 32,889            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 29            | 4,595             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 538           | 121,265           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** RACE\_8C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      381

**Question Name** RAC\_Q8

**Concept** Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs

**Question** Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs

**Universe** Respondents who answered RACE\_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_7C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 150           | 27,163            |
| NO             | 2           | 24,232        | 4,021,098         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 107,059       | 22,919,154        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 213           | 32,889            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 29            | 4,595             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 538           | 121,265           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** RACE\_8D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      382

**Question Name** RAC\_Q8

**Concept** Cause of difficulties - other

**Question** Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason

**Universe** Respondents who answered RACE\_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE\_7C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,246         | 401,534           |
| NO             | 2           | 22,136        | 3,646,728         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 107,059       | 22,919,154        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 213           | 32,889            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 29            | 4,595             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 538           | 121,265           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACEDIMP   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 383               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Impact of health problems - (D)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| SOMETIMES            |  | 1             |   | 18,477          | 3,539,407         |
| OFTEN                |  | 2             |   | 15,749          | 2,663,197         |
| NEVER                |  | 3             |   | 97,538          | 20,841,791        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 457             | 81,769            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACEDPAL   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 384               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Participation and activity limitation - (D)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| SOMETIMES            |  | 1             |   | 22,517          | 4,278,344         |
| OFTEN                |  | 2             |   | 22,056          | 3,760,783         |
| NEVER                |  | 3             |   | 87,093          | 18,985,951        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 555             | 101,087           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACEF6R  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 385               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Help needed for tasks - (F)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on RACE_6A, RACE_6B1, RACE_6C, RACE_6D, RACE_6E, RACE_6F, RACE_6G. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 21,893          | 3,571,566         |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 109,898         | 23,460,961        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 430             | 93,639            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACEF7  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 386               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty with social situations - (F)                                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on RACE_7A, RACE_7B, RACE_7C. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 6,616           | 1,220,744         |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 125,117         | 25,803,090        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 488             | 102,331           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | TWDE_1  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 387               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | TWD_Q1  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury - past 14 days   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Reference period is past 14 days.   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 10,039          | 2,062,936         |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 122,003         | 25,018,341        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 68              | 17,051            |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 110             | 27,713            |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1               | 124               |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** TWDE\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      388

**Question Name**                      TWD\_Q3

**Concept**                      Reduced activities - because of illness or injury

**Question**                      Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?

**Universe**                      All respondents excluding those who answered TWDE\_2 = 14

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 19,119        | 3,834,002         |
| NO             | 2           | 112,316       | 23,134,155        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 474           | 88,037            |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 92            | 17,532            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 894               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 214           | 51,545            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** TWDEDDDY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      389 - 390

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on TWDE\_2, TWDE\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS         | 0           | 109,236       | 22,487,986        |
| 1 DAY          | 1           | 4,623         | 986,727           |
| 2 DAYS         | 2           | 4,411         | 944,936           |
| 3 DAYS         | 3           | 2,745         | 568,498           |
| 4 DAYS         | 4           | 1,846         | 379,285           |
| 5 DAYS         | 5           | 1,184         | 237,622           |
| 6 DAYS         | 6           | 672           | 130,877           |
| 7 DAYS         | 7           | 1,350         | 253,787           |
| 8 DAYS         | 8           | 415           | 83,500            |
| 9 DAYS         | 9           | 276           | 50,599            |
| 10 DAYS        | 10          | 526           | 103,502           |
| 11 DAYS        | 11          | 135           | 23,484            |
| 12 DAYS        | 12          | 199           | 37,710            |
| 13 DAYS        | 13          | 91            | 18,728            |
| 14 DAYS        | 14          | 4,046         | 722,712           |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 466           | 96,212            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** TWDEDDDM                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 391 - 392

**Question Name**

**Concept** No. disability days - emotional/mental hlth, alc/drugs - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on TWDE\_2B, TWDE\_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS         | 0            | 129,687       | 26,631,154        |
| 1 DAY          | 1            | 431           | 87,036            |
| 2 DAYS         | 2            | 423           | 77,783            |
| 3 DAYS         | 3            | 219           | 42,798            |
| 4 DAYS         | 4            | 160           | 30,008            |
| 5 DAYS         | 5            | 102           | 22,958            |
| 6 DAYS         | 6            | 63            | 15,317            |
| 7 DAYS         | 7            | 136           | 27,646            |
| 8 DAYS         | 8            | 31            | 4,338             |
| 9 DAYS         | 9            | 20            | 3,094             |
| 10 DAYS        | 10           | 59            | 11,627            |
| 11 DAYS        | 11           | 19            | 2,618             |
| 12 DAYS        | 12           | 18            | 4,171             |
| 13 DAYS        | 13           | 18            | 3,275             |
| 14 DAYS        | 14           | 327           | 57,616            |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 508           | 104,726           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** TWDEDDDP                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 393 - 394

**Question Name**

**Concept** No. of disability days - physical illness or injury - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on TWDEDDDY, TWDEDDDM. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS         | 0           | 110,745       | 22,777,732        |
| 1 DAY          | 1           | 4,449         | 950,270           |
| 2 DAYS         | 2           | 4,188         | 906,937           |
| 3 DAYS         | 3           | 2,567         | 533,472           |
| 4 DAYS         | 4           | 1,732         | 358,886           |
| 5 DAYS         | 5           | 1,097         | 217,007           |
| 6 DAYS         | 6           | 616           | 116,830           |
| 7 DAYS         | 7           | 1,224         | 227,356           |
| 8 DAYS         | 8           | 369           | 73,545            |
| 9 DAYS         | 9           | 248           | 45,841            |
| 10 DAYS        | 10          | 489           | 95,294            |
| 11 DAYS        | 11          | 118           | 20,690            |
| 12 DAYS        | 12          | 209           | 38,285            |
| 13 DAYS        | 13          | 88            | 18,056            |
| 14 DAYS        | 14          | 3,574         | 641,238           |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 508           | 104,726           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FLUE\_160                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 395

**Question Name** FLU\_Q160

**Concept** Ever had a flu shot

**Question** Have you ever had a flu shot?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 69,702        | 13,882,842        |
| NO             | 2           | 59,535        | 12,527,300        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 786           | 179,779           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 112           | 29,570            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,086         | 506,674           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FLUE\_162                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 396  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q162  
**Concept** Had flu shot - last time  
**Question** When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO            | 1           | 47,108         | 8,879,746         |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO | 2           | 7,285          | 1,672,131         |
| 2 YEARS AGO OR MORE             | 3           | 14,824         | 3,226,187         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6           | 59,535         | 12,527,300        |
| DON'T KNOW                      | 7           | 479            | 104,300           |
| REFUSAL                         | 8           | 6              | 478               |
| NOT STATED                      | 9           | 2,984          | 716,023           |
| <b>Total</b>                    |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66A                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 397  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 11,725         | 2,557,570         |
| NO             | 2           | 68,670         | 14,578,747        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 47,108         | 8,879,746         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1,235          | 283,342           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14             | 5,959             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,469          | 820,800           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      398

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166

**Concept** No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 54,569        | 11,596,784        |
| NO             | 2           | 25,826        | 5,539,533         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 47,108        | 8,879,746         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1,235         | 283,342           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 5,959             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,469         | 820,800           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      399

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166

**Concept** No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,819         | 367,463           |
| NO             | 2           | 78,576        | 16,768,854        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 47,108        | 8,879,746         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1,235         | 283,342           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 5,959             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,469         | 820,800           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      400  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 161           | 32,975            |
| NO             | 2           | 80,234        | 17,103,342        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 47,108        | 8,879,746         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1,235         | 283,342           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 5,959             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,469         | 820,800           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      401  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - not available at time required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 564           | 114,288           |
| NO             | 2           | 79,831        | 17,022,029        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 47,108        | 8,879,746         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1,235         | 283,342           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 5,959             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,469         | 820,800           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      402

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166

**Concept** No flu shot - not available at all in area

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 160           | 30,146            |
| NO             | 2           | 80,235        | 17,106,171        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 47,108        | 8,879,746         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1,235         | 283,342           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 5,959             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,469         | 820,800           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      403

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166

**Concept** No flu shot - waiting time was too long

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long

**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 179           | 43,389            |
| NO             | 2           | 80,216        | 17,092,928        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 47,108        | 8,879,746         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1,235         | 283,342           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 5,959             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,469         | 820,800           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      404  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 65            | 11,625            |
| NO             | 2           | 80,330        | 17,124,692        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 47,108        | 8,879,746         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1,235         | 283,342           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 5,959             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,469         | 820,800           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      405  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6             | 2,049             |
| NO             | 2           | 80,389        | 17,134,268        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 47,108        | 8,879,746         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1,235         | 283,342           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 5,959             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,469         | 820,800           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      406  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 497           | 109,124           |
| NO             | 2           | 79,898        | 17,027,193        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 47,108        | 8,879,746         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1,235         | 283,342           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 5,959             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,469         | 820,800           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      407  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 571           | 131,823           |
| NO             | 2           | 79,824        | 17,004,494        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 47,108        | 8,879,746         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1,235         | 283,342           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 5,959             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,469         | 820,800           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FLUE_66L   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 408                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | FLU_Q166   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No flu shot - fear   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2,788                | 591,009                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 77,607               | 16,545,308               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 47,108               | 8,879,746                |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1,235                | 283,342                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 14                   | 5,959                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 3,469                | 820,800                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FLUE_66M  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 409                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | FLU_Q166  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3,570                | 678,761                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 76,825               | 16,457,556               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 47,108               | 8,879,746                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,235                | 283,342                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 14                   | 5,959                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 3,469                | 820,800                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FLUE_66O  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 410                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | FLU_Q166  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 102                  | 18,686                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 80,293               | 17,117,631               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 47,108               | 8,879,746                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,235                | 283,342                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 14                   | 5,959                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 3,469                | 820,800                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FLUE_66N  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 411                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | FLU_Q166  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No flu shot - other   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 9,394                | 2,064,329                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 71,001               | 15,071,988               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 47,108               | 8,879,746                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1,235                | 283,342                  |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 14                   | 5,959                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 3,469                | 820,800                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BPCEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 412                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Blood pressure check - (F)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 7,097                | 913,461                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 125,124              | 26,212,704               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BPCE_010                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 413                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BPC_Q010                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever had blood pressure taken                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever had your blood pressure taken? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with BPCEFOPT = 1                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 6,652                | 852,284                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 278                  | 38,646                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 125,124              | 26,212,704               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 14                   | 2,182                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 2                    | 114                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 151                  | 20,235                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** BPCE\_012                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      414  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q012  
**Concept** Last time blood pressure was taken  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BPCE\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO           | 1           | 4,376         | 539,968           |
| 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 2           | 1,147         | 154,610           |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 3           | 565           | 79,929            |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 4           | 346           | 48,335            |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 5           | 157           | 21,315            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6           | 125,402       | 26,251,350        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7           | 59            | 7,888             |
| REFUSAL                          | 8           | 2             | 240               |
| NOT STATED                       | 9           | 167           | 22,531            |
| <b>Total</b>                     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      415  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 117           | 15,121            |
| NO             | 2           | 287           | 37,385            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,654       | 27,053,366        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 1,120             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 19,173            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      416

**Question Name**                      BPC\_Q016

**Concept**                      Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary

**Question**                      What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 242           | 31,145            |
| NO             | 2           | 162           | 21,361            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,654       | 27,053,366        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 1,120             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 19,173            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      417

**Question Name**                      BPC\_Q016

**Concept**                      Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary

**Question**                      What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 40            | 4,920             |
| NO             | 2           | 364           | 47,586            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,654       | 27,053,366        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 1,120             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 19,173            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      418

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 404           | 52,506            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,654       | 27,053,366        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 1,120             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 19,173            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      419

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - not available when required

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 119               |
| NO             | 2           | 402           | 52,387            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,654       | 27,053,366        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 1,120             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 19,173            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      420  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 404           | 52,506            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,654       | 27,053,366        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 1,120             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 19,173            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      421  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 37                |
| NO             | 2           | 403           | 52,469            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,654       | 27,053,366        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 1,120             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 19,173            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BPCE_16H  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 422                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BPC_Q016  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 404                  | 52,506                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,654              | 27,053,366               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 7                    | 1,120                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 156                  | 19,173                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BPCE_16I   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 423                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BPC_Q016   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Blood pressure not taken - language problem  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 404                  | 52,506                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,654              | 27,053,366               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 7                    | 1,120                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 156                  | 19,173                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BPCE_16J   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 424                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BPC_Q016   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Blood pressure not taken - cost  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 404                  | 52,506                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,654              | 27,053,366               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 7                    | 1,120                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 156                  | 19,173                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      425

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 404           | 52,506            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,654       | 27,053,366        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 1,120             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 19,173            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      426

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - fear

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 145               |
| NO             | 2           | 402           | 52,361            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,654       | 27,053,366        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 1,120             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 19,173            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      427

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 404           | 52,506            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,654       | 27,053,366        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 1,120             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 19,173            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      428

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - other

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 39            | 4,817             |
| NO             | 2           | 365           | 47,689            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,654       | 27,053,366        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 1,120             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 19,173            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAPE_020  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 429                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAP_Q020  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever had PAP smear test   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever had a PAP smear test?                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Females aged 18 and over  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 57,341               | 10,682,368               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 7,066                | 1,539,260                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 66,603               | 14,590,279               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 429                  | 84,960                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 100                  | 26,090                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 682                  | 203,209                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                                  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>             | PAPE_022  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 430                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>             | PAP_Q022  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                   | Last time had PAP smear test                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                  | When was the last time?                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                  | Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (1, 7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                      |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>            |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO           |   | 1                  |   | 12,019               | 2,392,617                |
| 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO |   | 2                  |   | 15,946               | 3,370,556                |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO  |   | 3                  |   | 14,247               | 2,680,759                |
| 3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO |   | 4                  |   | 3,931                | 652,255                  |
| 5 OR MORE YEARS AGO              |   | 5                  |   | 10,803               | 1,523,449                |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   |   | 6                  |   | 73,669               | 16,129,539               |
| DON'T KNOW                       |   | 7                  |   | 373                  | 59,223                   |
| REFUSAL                          |   | 8                  |   | 22                   | 3,509                    |
| NOT STATED                       |   | 9                  |   | 1,211                | 314,259                  |
|                                  |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      431

**Question Name** PAP\_Q026

**Concept** No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,721         | 680,543           |
| NO             | 2           | 17,656        | 2,954,089         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 108,815       | 23,034,211        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 395           | 72,907            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 28            | 7,424             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,606         | 376,991           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      432

**Question Name** PAP\_Q026

**Concept** No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary

**Question** What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7,345         | 1,296,270         |
| NO             | 2           | 14,032        | 2,338,362         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 108,815       | 23,034,211        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 395           | 72,907            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 28            | 7,424             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,606         | 376,991           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      433

**Question Name** PAP\_Q026

**Concept** No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,933         | 595,634           |
| NO             | 2           | 17,444        | 3,038,999         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 108,815       | 23,034,211        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 395           | 72,907            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 28            | 7,424             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,606         | 376,991           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      434

**Question Name** PAP\_Q026

**Concept** No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 71            | 11,347            |
| NO             | 2           | 21,306        | 3,623,285         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 108,815       | 23,034,211        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 395           | 72,907            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 28            | 7,424             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,606         | 376,991           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      435

**Question Name** PAP\_Q026

**Concept** No PAP smear - not available when required

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 140           | 31,506            |
| NO             | 2           | 21,237        | 3,603,126         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 108,815       | 23,034,211        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 395           | 72,907            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 28            | 7,424             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,606         | 376,991           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      436

**Question Name** PAP\_Q026

**Concept** No PAP smear - not available in area

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 108           | 20,929            |
| NO             | 2           | 21,269        | 3,613,703         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 108,815       | 23,034,211        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 395           | 72,907            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 28            | 7,424             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,606         | 376,991           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAPE_26G   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 437                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAP_Q026   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No PAP smear - waiting time too long   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 123                  | 25,892                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 21,254               | 3,608,741                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 108,815              | 23,034,211               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 395                  | 72,907                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 28                   | 7,424                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,606                | 376,991                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAPE_26H   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 438                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAP_Q026   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No PAP smear - transportation problems   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 39                   | 8,452                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 21,338               | 3,626,180                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 108,815              | 23,034,211               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 395                  | 72,907                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 28                   | 7,424                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,606                | 376,991                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      439  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 1,278             |
| NO             | 2           | 21,373        | 3,633,354         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 108,815       | 23,034,211        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 395           | 72,907            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 28            | 7,424             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,606         | 376,991           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      440  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 13            | 3,063             |
| NO             | 2           | 21,364        | 3,631,570         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 108,815       | 23,034,211        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 395           | 72,907            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 28            | 7,424             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,606         | 376,991           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAPE_26K   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 441                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAP_Q026   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No PAP smear - did not know where to go  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 207                  | 55,443                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 21,170               | 3,579,189                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 108,815              | 23,034,211               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 395                  | 72,907                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 28                   | 7,424                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,606                | 376,991                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PAPE_26L   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 442                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAP_Q026   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No PAP smear - fear  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 429                  | 89,386                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 20,948               | 3,545,246                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 108,815              | 23,034,211               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 395                  | 72,907                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 28                   | 7,424                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,606                | 376,991                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      443

**Question Name** PAP\_Q026

**Concept** No PAP smear - hysterectomy

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4,553         | 635,407           |
| NO             | 2           | 16,824        | 2,999,225         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 108,815       | 23,034,211        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 395           | 72,907            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 28            | 7,424             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,606         | 376,991           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      444

**Question Name** PAP\_Q026

**Concept** No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 742           | 115,533           |
| NO             | 2           | 20,635        | 3,519,100         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 108,815       | 23,034,211        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 395           | 72,907            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 28            | 7,424             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,606         | 376,991           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26P                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      445

**Question Name** PAP\_Q026

**Concept** No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 30            | 5,953             |
| NO             | 2           | 21,347        | 3,628,680         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 108,815       | 23,034,211        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 395           | 72,907            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 28            | 7,424             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,606         | 376,991           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      446

**Question Name** PAP\_Q026

**Concept** No PAP smear - other

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,031         | 408,682           |
| NO             | 2           | 19,346        | 3,225,951         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 108,815       | 23,034,211        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 395           | 72,907            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 28            | 7,424             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,606         | 376,991           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MAME_030  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 447                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MAM_Q030  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever had mammogram  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Females aged 35 and over  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 34,430               | 5,943,941                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 13,589               | 2,751,214                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 83,415               | 18,216,984               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 119                  | 19,532                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 85                   | 22,724                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 583                  | 171,770                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MAME_31A   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 448                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MAM_Q031   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had mammogram - family history                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3,962                | 656,992                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 30,333               | 5,266,537                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 97,004               | 20,968,198               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 123                  | 18,904                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 12                   | 1,508                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 787                  | 214,026                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MAME\_31B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      449  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAME\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 23,401        | 3,951,823         |
| NO             | 2           | 10,894        | 1,971,706         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 97,004        | 20,968,198        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 123           | 18,904            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 12            | 1,508             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 787           | 214,026           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MAME\_31C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      450  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAME\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,032         | 910,326           |
| NO             | 2           | 29,263        | 5,013,203         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 97,004        | 20,968,198        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 123           | 18,904            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 12            | 1,508             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 787           | 214,026           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MAME_31D  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 451               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | MAM_Q031  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had mammogram - previously detected lump        |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 3,975           | 708,659           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 30,320          | 5,214,870         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 97,004          | 20,968,198        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 123             | 18,904            |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 12              | 1,508             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 787             | 214,026           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MAME_31E  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 452               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | MAM_Q031  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)             |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 1,040           | 154,553           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 33,255          | 5,768,976         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 97,004          | 20,968,198        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 123             | 18,904            |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 12              | 1,508             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 787             | 214,026           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MAME_31F  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 453               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | MAM_Q031  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy        |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 244             | 40,716            |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 34,051          | 5,882,813         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 97,004          | 20,968,198        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 123             | 18,904            |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 12              | 1,508             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 787             | 214,026           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MAME_31G  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 454               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | MAM_Q031  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had mammogram - breast problem                  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you have it? - Breast problem           |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 1,215           | 232,917           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 33,080          | 5,690,612         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 97,004          | 20,968,198        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 123             | 18,904            |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 12              | 1,508             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 787             | 214,026           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MAME\_31H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      455  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAME\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,355         | 246,551           |
| NO             | 2           | 32,940        | 5,676,978         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 97,004        | 20,968,198        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 123           | 18,904            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 12            | 1,508             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 787           | 214,026           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MAME\_032                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      456  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q032  
**Concept** Last time mammogram was done  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAME\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO           | 1           | 6,354         | 1,137,922         |
| 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 2           | 8,592         | 1,567,198         |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 3           | 8,478         | 1,429,072         |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 4           | 5,643         | 975,333           |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 5           | 5,113         | 801,814           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6           | 97,004        | 20,968,198        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7           | 236           | 30,914            |
| REFUSAL                          | 8           | 14            | 1,687             |
| NOT STATED                       | 9           | 787           | 214,026           |
| <b>Total</b>                     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MAME\_36A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 457  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,693         | 280,963           |
| NO             | 2           | 4,103         | 679,097           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,105       | 26,073,950        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 62            | 13,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 445               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 255           | 78,084            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MAME\_36B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 458  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,128         | 342,865           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,668         | 617,195           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,105       | 26,073,950        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 62            | 13,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 445               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 255           | 78,084            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MAME\_36C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      459

**Question Name** MAM\_Q036

**Concept** No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs

**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 779           | 137,596           |
| NO             | 2           | 5,017         | 822,464           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,105       | 26,073,950        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 62            | 13,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 445               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 255           | 78,084            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MAME\_36D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      460

**Question Name** MAM\_Q036

**Concept** No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs

**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 41            | 4,949             |
| NO             | 2           | 5,755         | 955,111           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,105       | 26,073,950        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 62            | 13,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 445               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 255           | 78,084            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MAME\_36E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      461  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 51            | 5,737             |
| NO             | 2           | 5,745         | 954,323           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,105       | 26,073,950        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 62            | 13,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 445               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 255           | 78,084            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MAME\_36F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      462  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 72            | 6,746             |
| NO             | 2           | 5,724         | 953,314           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,105       | 26,073,950        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 62            | 13,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 445               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 255           | 78,084            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MAME\_36G                      **Length** 1            **Position** 463  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 61            | 7,424             |
| NO             | 2           | 5,735         | 952,636           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,105       | 26,073,950        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 62            | 13,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 445               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 255           | 78,084            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MAME\_36H                      **Length** 1            **Position** 464  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 37            | 5,538             |
| NO             | 2           | 5,759         | 954,522           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,105       | 26,073,950        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 62            | 13,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 445               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 255           | 78,084            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MAME_36I   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 465                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MAM_Q036   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1                    | 330                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 5,795                | 959,730                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 126,105              | 26,073,950               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 62                   | 13,626                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 445                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 255                  | 78,084                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MAME_36J   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 466                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MAM_Q036   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 10                   | 1,566                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 5,786                | 958,494                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 126,105              | 26,073,950               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 62                   | 13,626                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 445                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 255                  | 78,084                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MAME\_36K                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 467  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 35            | 11,045            |
| NO             | 2           | 5,761         | 949,015           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,105       | 26,073,950        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 62            | 13,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 445               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 255           | 78,084            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MAME\_36L                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 468  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 381           | 57,108            |
| NO             | 2           | 5,415         | 902,952           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,105       | 26,073,950        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 62            | 13,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 445               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 255           | 78,084            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MAME\_36M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      469  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 24            | 3,464             |
| NO             | 2           | 5,772         | 956,596           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,105       | 26,073,950        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 62            | 13,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 445               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 255           | 78,084            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MAME\_36N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      470  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 50            | 6,525             |
| NO             | 2           | 5,746         | 953,535           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,105       | 26,073,950        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 62            | 13,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 445               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 255           | 78,084            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MAME\_36O                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 471  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,007         | 174,301           |
| NO             | 2           | 4,789         | 785,759           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,105       | 26,073,950        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 62            | 13,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 445               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 255           | 78,084            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MAME\_038                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 472  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q038  
**Concept** Had a hysterectomy  
**Question** Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed)?  
**Universe** Females aged 18 and over

**Note**

In processing, if a respondent answered MAME\_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAME\_038 is given the value of 2 (no). The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,990         | 918,830           |
| NO             | 2           | 30,143        | 6,955,952         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 66,603        | 14,590,279        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 41            | 12,173            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 40            | 12,665            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29,404        | 4,636,265         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BRXEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 473                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Breast examinations - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 41,766               | 10,570,076               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 90,455               | 16,556,089               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BRXE_110   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 474                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BRX_Q110   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had breasts examined by health professional  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Females aged 18 and over with BRXEFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 15,816               | 3,604,966                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4,612                | 1,151,006                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 111,427              | 22,234,976               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 73                   | 20,152                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 50                   | 15,180                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 243                  | 99,884                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** BRXE\_112                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      475  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q112  
**Concept** Last time breasts exam for lumps  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRXE\_110 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO           | 1           | 3,785         | 888,996           |
| 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 2           | 5,335         | 1,322,737         |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 3           | 3,394         | 753,164           |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 4           | 1,728         | 364,295           |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 5           | 1,472         | 257,151           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6           | 116,039       | 23,385,982        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7           | 98            | 18,248            |
| REFUSAL                          | 8           | 4             | 375               |
| NOT STATED                       | 9           | 366           | 135,217           |
| <b>Total</b>                     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** BRXE\_16A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      476  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRXE\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,621         | 396,581           |
| NO             | 2           | 6,067         | 1,343,735         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 123,941       | 25,199,873        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 119           | 29,847            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,290             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 468           | 153,840           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BRXE_16B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 477                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BRX_Q116  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3,290                | 757,918                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 4,398                | 982,397                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,941              | 25,199,873               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 119                  | 29,847                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,290                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 468                  | 153,840                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BRXE_16C  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 478                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BRX_Q116  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,700                | 359,981                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 5,988                | 1,380,334                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,941              | 25,199,873               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 119                  | 29,847                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,290                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 468                  | 153,840                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BRXE_16D  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 479                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BRX_Q116  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 43                   | 8,195                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 7,645                | 1,732,120                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,941              | 25,199,873               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 119                  | 29,847                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,290                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 468                  | 153,840                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BRXE_16E   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 480                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BRX_Q116   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No breast exam - not available when required   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 49                   | 12,587                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 7,639                | 1,727,729                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 123,941              | 25,199,873               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 119                  | 29,847                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,290                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 468                  | 153,840                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** BRXE\_16F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      481

**Question Name** BRX\_Q116

**Concept** No breast exam - not available in area

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered BRXE\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE\_112 = (4, 5, 7, or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 56            | 12,060            |
| NO             | 2           | 7,632         | 1,728,255         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 123,941       | 25,199,873        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 119           | 29,847            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,290             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 468           | 153,840           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** BRXE\_16G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      482

**Question Name** BRX\_Q116

**Concept** No breast exam - waiting time too long

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

**Universe** Respondents who answered BRXE\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 26            | 5,095             |
| NO             | 2           | 7,662         | 1,735,220         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 123,941       | 25,199,873        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 119           | 29,847            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,290             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 468           | 153,840           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** BRXE\_16H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      483  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRXE\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 16            | 4,409             |
| NO             | 2           | 7,672         | 1,735,906         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 123,941       | 25,199,873        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 119           | 29,847            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,290             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 468           | 153,840           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** BRXE\_16I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      484  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRXE\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 1,150             |
| NO             | 2           | 7,685         | 1,739,165         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 123,941       | 25,199,873        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 119           | 29,847            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,290             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 468           | 153,840           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** BRXE\_16J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      485

**Question Name** BRX\_Q116

**Concept** No breast exam - cost

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered BRXE\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 590               |
| NO             | 2           | 7,683         | 1,739,725         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 123,941       | 25,199,873        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 119           | 29,847            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,290             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 468           | 153,840           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** BRXE\_16K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      486

**Question Name** BRX\_Q116

**Concept** No breast exam - did not know where to go

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

**Universe** Respondents who answered BRXE\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 37            | 10,233            |
| NO             | 2           | 7,651         | 1,730,082         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 123,941       | 25,199,873        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 119           | 29,847            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,290             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 468           | 153,840           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BRXE_16L   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 487                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BRX_Q116   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No breast exam - fear  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 125                  | 30,387                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 7,563                | 1,709,928                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 123,941              | 25,199,873               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 119                  | 29,847                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,290                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 468                  | 153,840                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BRXE_16N  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 488                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BRX_Q116  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 38                   | 4,983                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 7,650                | 1,735,332                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,941              | 25,199,873               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 119                  | 29,847                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,290                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 468                  | 153,840                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BRXE_16O  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 489                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BRX_Q116  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Breast removed / mastectomy |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,284                | 275,694                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 6,404                | 1,464,621                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,941              | 25,199,873               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 119                  | 29,847                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,290                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 468                  | 153,840                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BRXE_16M  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 490                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BRX_Q116  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No breast exam - other  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 10                   | 1,683                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 7,678                | 1,738,632                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 123,941              | 25,199,873               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 119                  | 29,847                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,290                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 468                  | 153,840                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BSXEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 491                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Breast self examinations - (F)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 9,177                | 1,244,796                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 123,044              | 25,881,369               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | BSXE_120  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 492                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BSX_Q120  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Self-examined breasts for lumps                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Females aged 18 and over with BSXEFOPT = 1                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 3,677                | 470,333                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 920                  | 103,979                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 127,550              | 26,540,523               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 5                    | 453                      |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 369                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 64                   | 10,508                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** BSXE\_121                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      493  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q121  
**Concept** Frequency - breast self-examination  
**Question** How often ?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSXE\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH               | 1           | 1,769         | 223,314           |
| ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS            | 2           | 884           | 113,164           |
| LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS | 3           | 1,009         | 132,754           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                      | 6           | 128,470       | 26,644,502        |
| DON'T KNOW                          | 7           | 13            | 973               |
| REFUSAL                             | 8           | 2             | 128               |
| NOT STATED                          | 9           | 74            | 11,330            |
| <b>Total</b>                        |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** BSXE\_22A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      494  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - doctor  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Doctor  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSXE\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,934         | 266,525           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,705         | 200,309           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,470       | 26,644,502        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 37            | 3,464             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 36                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 74            | 11,330            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** BSXE\_22B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      495  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - nurse  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSXE\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 715           | 75,651            |
| NO             | 2           | 2,924         | 391,182           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,470       | 26,644,502        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 37            | 3,464             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 36                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 74            | 11,330            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** BSXE\_22C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      496  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Book / magazine / pamphlet  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSXE\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 863           | 110,118           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,776         | 356,716           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,470       | 26,644,502        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 37            | 3,464             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 36                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 74            | 11,330            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** BSXE\_22D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      497  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - TV / video / film  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSXE\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 250           | 28,841            |
| NO             | 2           | 3,389         | 437,993           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,470       | 26,644,502        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 37            | 3,464             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 36                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 74            | 11,330            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** BSXE\_22H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      498  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - family member  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Family member (e.g., mother, sister, cousin)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSXE\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 117           | 14,003            |
| NO             | 2           | 3,522         | 452,831           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,470       | 26,644,502        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 37            | 3,464             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 36                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 74            | 11,330            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** BSXE\_22G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      499  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - other  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSXE\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 396           | 51,603            |
| NO             | 2           | 3,243         | 415,230           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,470       | 26,644,502        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 37            | 3,464             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 36                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 74            | 11,330            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** EYXEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      500  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Eye examinations - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 43,797        | 10,687,554        |
| NO             | 2           | 88,424        | 16,438,611        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** EYXE\_140                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      501

**Question Name** EYX\_Q140

**Concept** Visit eye doctor - 12 m

**Question** It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

**Universe** Respondents with EYXEFOPT = 1 who answered HCUE\_02B > 0

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 18,202        | 4,158,682         |
| NO             | 2           | 418           | 113,518           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 113,095       | 22,712,788        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 26            | 6,557             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 32            | 7,771             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 448           | 126,848           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** EYXE\_142                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      502

**Question Name** EYX\_Q142

**Concept** Last time eye examination

**Question** When did you last have an eye examination?

**Universe** Respondents with EYXEFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered EYXE\_140 = 1 (yes), the variable EYXE\_142 is given the value of 1.

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR             | 1           | 20,047        | 4,642,155         |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS  | 2           | 9,253         | 2,327,341         |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS | 3           | 4,771         | 1,236,650         |
| 3 OR MORE YEARS              | 4           | 6,945         | 1,673,025         |
| NEVER                        | 5           | 1,597         | 459,975           |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 6           | 88,424        | 16,438,611        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 7           | 315           | 86,829            |
| REFUSAL                      | 8           | 46            | 14,965            |
| NOT STATED                   | 9           | 823           | 246,613           |
| <b>Total</b>                 |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46A                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 503  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,016         | 696,905           |
| NO             | 2           | 10,232        | 2,660,743         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 117,724       | 23,408,107        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 63            | 11,743            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 259               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,184         | 348,407           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46B                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 504  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8,430         | 2,230,410         |
| NO             | 2           | 4,818         | 1,127,238         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 117,724       | 23,408,107        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 63            | 11,743            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 259               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,184         | 348,407           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46C                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 505  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 330           | 86,753            |
| NO             | 2           | 12,918        | 3,270,895         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 117,724       | 23,408,107        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 63            | 11,743            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 259               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,184         | 348,407           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46D                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 506  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal and family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 81            | 18,193            |
| NO             | 2           | 13,167        | 3,339,456         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 117,724       | 23,408,107        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 63            | 11,743            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 259               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,184         | 348,407           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | EYXE_46E  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 507                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | EYX_Q146  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No eye exam - not available when required   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 41                   | 9,071                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 13,207               | 3,348,577                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 117,724              | 23,408,107               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 63                   | 11,743                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 259                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,184                | 348,407                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | EYXE_46F  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 508                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | EYX_Q146  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No eye exam- not available in area  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 32                   | 6,079                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 13,216               | 3,351,569                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 117,724              | 23,408,107               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 63                   | 11,743                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 259                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,184                | 348,407                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | EYXE_46G   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 509                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | EYX_Q146   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No eye exam - waiting time too long  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 45                   | 15,743                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 13,203               | 3,341,906                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 117,724              | 23,408,107               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 63                   | 11,743                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 2                    | 259                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,184                | 348,407                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | EYXE_46H   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 510                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | EYX_Q146   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No eye exam - transportation problems  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 43                   | 7,796                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 13,205               | 3,349,852                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 117,724              | 23,408,107               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 63                   | 11,743                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 2                    | 259                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,184                | 348,407                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      511  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 652               |
| NO             | 2           | 13,245        | 3,356,996         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 117,724       | 23,408,107        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 63            | 11,743            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 259               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,184         | 348,407           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      512  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,297         | 305,351           |
| NO             | 2           | 11,951        | 3,052,297         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 117,724       | 23,408,107        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 63            | 11,743            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 259               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,184         | 348,407           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | EYXE_46K   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 513                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | EYX_Q146   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No eye exam - did not know where to go   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 38                   | 8,693                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 13,210               | 3,348,955                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 117,724              | 23,408,107               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 63                   | 11,743                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 2                    | 259                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,184                | 348,407                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | EYXE_46L  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 514                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | EYX_Q146  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No eye exam - fear  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 26                   | 4,967                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 13,222               | 3,352,682                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 117,724              | 23,408,107               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 63                   | 11,743                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 259                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,184                | 348,407                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46N                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 515  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 23            | 3,975             |
| NO             | 2           | 13,225        | 3,353,674         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 117,724       | 23,408,107        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 63            | 11,743            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 259               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,184         | 348,407           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46M                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 516  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - other reason  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other  
**Universe** PCUEFOPT

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 894           | 219,029           |
| NO             | 2           | 12,354        | 3,138,620         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 117,724       | 23,408,107        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 63            | 11,743            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 259               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,184         | 348,407           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PSAEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 517                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Prostate cancer screening - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | PCUE_150  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 11,242               | 1,204,522                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 120,979              | 25,921,643               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PSAE_170   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 518                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PSA_Q170   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | PCUE_151   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,629                | 174,623                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 1,533                | 183,021                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 128,829              | 26,743,685               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 110                  | 12,343                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 20                       |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 119                  | 12,472                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PSAE\_172                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      519  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q172  
**Concept** Last time had PSA blood test  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** PCUE\_152

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO             | 1           | 987           | 105,608           |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 2           | 312           | 32,896            |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3           | 154           | 18,045            |
| 3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 4           | 76            | 8,390             |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 5           | 92            | 9,166             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6           | 130,362       | 26,926,706        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7           | 8             | 517               |
| NOT STATED                       | 9           | 230           | 24,835            |
| <b>Total</b>                     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PSAE\_73A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      520  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173  
**Concept** Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer  
**Universe** PCUE\_56A

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 93            | 11,483            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,535         | 163,087           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 130,362       | 26,926,706        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 53                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 230           | 24,835            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PSAE_73B  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 521               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PSA_Q173  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had PSA test - regular check-up                                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | PCUE_56B  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 1,229           | 132,153           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 399             | 42,417            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 130,362         | 26,926,706        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 1               | 53                |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 230             | 24,835            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |                            |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PSAE_73C                   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 522               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PSA_Q173                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had PSA test - age         |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you have it? - Age |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | PCUE_56C                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |                            |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |                            | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |                            | 1             |   | 183             | 21,106            |
| NO                   |                            | 2             |   | 1,445           | 153,465           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |                            | 6             |   | 130,362         | 26,926,706        |
| DON'T KNOW           |                            | 7             |   | 1               | 53                |
| NOT STATED           |                            | 9             |   | 230             | 24,835            |
|                      |                            | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |                             |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PSAE_73G                    | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 523               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PSA_Q173                    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had PSA test - race         |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you have it? - Race |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | PCUE_56D                    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |                             |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |                             | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NO                   |                             | 2             |   | 1,628           | 174,570           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |                             | 6             |   | 130,362         | 26,926,706        |
| DON'T KNOW           |                             | 7             |   | 1               | 53                |
| NOT STATED           |                             | 9             |   | 230             | 24,835            |
|                      |                             | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PSAE_73D                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 524                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PSA_Q173                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had PSA test - follow-up of problem         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | PCUE_56E                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 212                  | 22,433                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 1,416                | 152,138                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 130,362              | 26,926,706               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 53                       |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 230                  | 24,835                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PSAE_73E  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 525                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PSA_Q173  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | PCUE_56F  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 82                   | 7,105                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 1,546                | 167,465                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 130,362              | 26,926,706               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 53                       |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 230                  | 24,835                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |                              |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PSAE_73F                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 526               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PSA_Q173                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had PSA test - other         |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you have it? - Other |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | PCUE_56G                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |                              |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |                              | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |                              | 1             |   | 36              | 4,968             |
| NO                   |                              | 2             |   | 1,592           | 169,603           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |                              | 6             |   | 130,362         | 26,926,706        |
| DON'T KNOW           |                              | 7             |   | 1               | 53                |
| NOT STATED           |                              | 9             |   | 230             | 24,835            |
|                      |                              | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PSAE_174  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 527               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PSA_Q174  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had a digital rectal exam   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland. Have you ever had this exam? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | PCUE_56H  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 1,767           | 194,135           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 1,483           | 174,203           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 128,829         | 26,743,685        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 22              | 1,649             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 120             | 12,492            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PSAE\_175                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      528  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q175  
**Concept** Last time had digital rectal exam  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** PCUE\_56I

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO             | 1           | 696           | 75,451            |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 2           | 361           | 36,957            |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3           | 249           | 32,367            |
| 3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 4           | 150           | 16,353            |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 5           | 298           | 31,666            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6           | 130,312       | 26,917,888        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7           | 13            | 1,341             |
| NOT STATED                       | 9           | 142           | 14,142            |
| <b>Total</b>                     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCSEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      529  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Colorectal cancer exams - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** PCUE\_56J

**Note**

Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 60,732        | 12,647,381        |
| NO             | 2           | 71,489        | 14,478,784        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCSE\_180                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      530

**Question Name** CCS\_Q180

**Concept** Had an FOBT test

**Question** An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card. Have you ever had this test?

**Universe** PCUE\_56K

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 10,894        | 1,971,270         |
| NO             | 2           | 28,728        | 5,823,856         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 91,336        | 19,017,671        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 361           | 80,776            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 83            | 20,281            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 819           | 212,312           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCSE\_182                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      531 - 532

**Question Name** CCS\_Q182

**Concept** Last time FOBT test done

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe** PCUE\_56L

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO              | 1           | 3,293         | 642,889           |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO   | 2           | 1,963         | 352,880           |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO  | 3           | 1,170         | 208,816           |
| 3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO  | 4           | 1,208         | 211,441           |
| 5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO | 5           | 1,585         | 265,632           |
| 10 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 6           | 1,543         | 268,388           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                    | 96          | 120,064       | 24,841,526        |
| DON'T KNOW                        | 97          | 130           | 21,067            |
| REFUSAL                           | 98          | 2             | 159               |
| NOT STATED                        | 99          | 1,263         | 313,369           |
| <b>Total</b>                      |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCSE\_83A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      533  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer  
**Universe** PCUE\_56N

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 582           | 94,434            |
| NO             | 2           | 10,099        | 1,840,045         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,064       | 24,841,526        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 211           | 36,305            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 486               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,263         | 313,369           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCSE\_83B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      534  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** PCUE\_56M

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6,195         | 1,157,666         |
| NO             | 2           | 4,486         | 776,814           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,064       | 24,841,526        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 211           | 36,305            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 486               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,263         | 313,369           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCSE\_83C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      535  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 376           | 82,633            |
| NO             | 2           | 10,305        | 1,851,846         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,064       | 24,841,526        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 211           | 36,305            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 486               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,263         | 313,369           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCSE\_83G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      536  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - race  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Race  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 1,097             |
| NO             | 2           | 10,678        | 1,933,383         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,064       | 24,841,526        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 211           | 36,305            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 486               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,263         | 313,369           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCSE\_83D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      537  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,358         | 576,512           |
| NO             | 2           | 7,323         | 1,357,967         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,064       | 24,841,526        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 211           | 36,305            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 486               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,263         | 313,369           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCSE\_83E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      538  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 127           | 18,412            |
| NO             | 2           | 10,554        | 1,916,068         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,064       | 24,841,526        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 211           | 36,305            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 486               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,263         | 313,369           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCSE\_83F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      539  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 740           | 133,481           |
| NO             | 2           | 9,941         | 1,800,998         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,064       | 24,841,526        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 211           | 36,305            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 486               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,263         | 313,369           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCSE\_184                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      540  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q184  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy  
**Question** A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over with CCSEFOPT = 1 or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 10,143        | 1,799,747         |
| NO             | 2           | 29,619        | 6,033,593         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 91,336        | 19,017,671        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 213           | 41,367            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 8             | 1,195             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 902           | 232,593           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCSE\_185                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      541 - 542  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q185  
**Concept** Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO              | 1           | 2,164         | 400,033           |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO   | 2           | 1,881         | 338,673           |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO  | 3           | 1,425         | 276,115           |
| 3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO  | 4           | 1,550         | 273,646           |
| 5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO | 5           | 1,572         | 272,291           |
| 10 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 6           | 1,500         | 232,683           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                    | 96          | 120,955       | 25,051,263        |
| DON'T KNOW                        | 97          | 50            | 6,259             |
| REFUSAL                           | 98          | 1             | 48                |
| NOT STATED                        | 99          | 1,123         | 275,155           |
| <b>Total</b>                      |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCSE\_86A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      543  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,537         | 293,439           |
| NO             | 2           | 8,503         | 1,490,045         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,955       | 25,051,263        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 100           | 16,023            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 240               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,123         | 275,155           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCSE\_86B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      544  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,250         | 620,603           |
| NO             | 2           | 6,790         | 1,162,881         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,955       | 25,051,263        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 100           | 16,023            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 240               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,123         | 275,155           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCSE\_86C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      545  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 356           | 84,634            |
| NO             | 2           | 9,684         | 1,698,850         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,955       | 25,051,263        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 100           | 16,023            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 240               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,123         | 275,155           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCSE\_86D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      546  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,024         | 816,790           |
| NO             | 2           | 5,016         | 966,694           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,955       | 25,051,263        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 100           | 16,023            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 240               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,123         | 275,155           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCSE\_86E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      547  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 272           | 43,394            |
| NO             | 2           | 9,768         | 1,740,090         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,955       | 25,051,263        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 100           | 16,023            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 240               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,123         | 275,155           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCSE\_86F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      548  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 652           | 116,060           |
| NO             | 2           | 9,388         | 1,667,424         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,955       | 25,051,263        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 100           | 16,023            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 240               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,123         | 275,155           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CCSE\_187                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      549  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q187  
**Concept** Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test  
**Question** Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCSE\_180 = (1 or 7) or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,384         | 218,170           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,399         | 599,295           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 125,964       | 25,975,658        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 323           | 51,117            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 706               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,145         | 281,219           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DENEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 550                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Dental visits - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 53,642               | 11,806,653               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 78,579               | 15,319,512               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DENE_130   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 551                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEN_Q130   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Visited dentist  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered HCUE_02E > 0 with DENEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 32,930               | 7,820,601                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 294                  | 67,580                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 98,374               | 19,069,949               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 42                   | 9,871                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 42                   | 14,288                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 539                  | 143,876                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DENE\_132                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      552 - 553

**Question Name** DEN\_Q132

**Concept** Last time visited dentist

**Question** When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

**Universe** Respondents with DENEFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DENE\_130 = 1 (yes), the variable DENE\_132 is given the value of 1 (yes). The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO             | 1           | 33,080        | 7,860,805         |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 2           | 5,475         | 1,181,744         |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3           | 2,924         | 599,599           |
| 3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO | 4           | 1,462         | 286,807           |
| 4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 5           | 1,324         | 237,879           |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE              | 6           | 6,832         | 982,800           |
| NEVER                            | 7           | 509           | 133,806           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 96          | 78,579        | 15,319,512        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 97          | 253           | 46,543            |
| REFUSAL                          | 98          | 67            | 19,604            |
| NOT STATED                       | 99          | 1,716         | 457,067           |
| <b>Total</b>                     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DENE\_36A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      554

**Question Name** DEN\_Q136

**Concept** No dental visit - have not gotten around to it

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 995           | 180,819           |
| NO             | 2           | 9,108         | 1,457,249         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,777       | 25,150,297        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 2,897             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 327               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,317         | 334,576           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DENE_36B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 555                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEN_Q136  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,828                | 571,788                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 7,275                | 1,066,280                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 120,777              | 25,150,297               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 21                   | 2,897                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 327                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,317                | 334,576                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DENE_36C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 556                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEN_Q136   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 73                   | 11,297                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 10,030               | 1,626,770                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 120,777              | 25,150,297               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 21                   | 2,897                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 327                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,317                | 334,576                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DENE_36D  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 557                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEN_Q136  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 28                   | 5,721                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 10,075               | 1,632,346                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 120,777              | 25,150,297               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 21                   | 2,897                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 327                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,317                | 334,576                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DENE_36E   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 558                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEN_Q136   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No dental visit - not available when required  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 31                   | 6,169                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 10,072               | 1,631,899                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 120,777              | 25,150,297               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 21                   | 2,897                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 327                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,317                | 334,576                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DENE\_36F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      559

**Question Name** DEN\_Q136

**Concept** No dental visit - not available in area

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 27            | 3,964             |
| NO             | 2           | 10,076        | 1,634,104         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,777       | 25,150,297        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 2,897             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 327               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,317         | 334,576           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DENE\_36G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      560

**Question Name** DEN\_Q136

**Concept** No dental visit - waiting time too long

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6             | 727               |
| NO             | 2           | 10,097        | 1,637,341         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,777       | 25,150,297        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 2,897             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 327               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,317         | 334,576           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DENE\_36H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      561  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 21            | 2,594             |
| NO             | 2           | 10,082        | 1,635,474         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,777       | 25,150,297        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 2,897             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 327               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,317         | 334,576           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DENE\_36I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      562  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 1,959             |
| NO             | 2           | 10,099        | 1,636,109         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,777       | 25,150,297        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 2,897             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 327               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,317         | 334,576           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DENE\_36J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      563  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,406         | 301,360           |
| NO             | 2           | 8,697         | 1,336,708         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,777       | 25,150,297        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 2,897             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 327               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,317         | 334,576           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DENE\_36K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      564  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 26            | 5,484             |
| NO             | 2           | 10,077        | 1,632,584         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,777       | 25,150,297        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 2,897             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 327               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,317         | 334,576           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DENE_36L   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 565                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEN_Q136   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No dental visit - fear   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 547                  | 91,416                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 9,556                | 1,546,652                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 120,777              | 25,150,297               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 21                   | 2,897                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 327                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,317                | 334,576                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DENE_36M   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 566                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEN_Q136   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | No dental visit - wears dentures   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 4,374                | 499,407                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 5,729                | 1,138,661                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 120,777              | 25,150,297               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 21                   | 2,897                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 327                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,317                | 334,576                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DENE\_36O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      567

**Question Name** DEN\_Q136

**Concept** No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 14            | 1,958             |
| NO             | 2           | 10,089        | 1,636,110         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,777       | 25,150,297        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 2,897             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 327               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,317         | 334,576           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DENE\_36N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      568

**Question Name** DEN\_Q136

**Concept** No dental visit - other

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 669           | 120,404           |
| NO             | 2           | 9,434         | 1,517,664         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,777       | 25,150,297        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 2,897             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 327               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,317         | 334,576           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | OH2EFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 569                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Oral health 2 - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 49,531               | 11,357,841               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 82,690               | 15,768,324               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                                     |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                | OH2E_10   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 570                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>                | OH2_Q10   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                      | Frequency usually visits the dentist  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                     | Do you usually visit the dentist: (more than once a year for checkups, about once a year for checkups, less than once a year for checkups, or only for emergency care)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                     | Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1 excluding those who answered DENE_132 = 7   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                         |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>               |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS |   | 1                  |   | 17,336               | 4,565,775                |
| ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS     |   | 2                  |   | 15,232               | 3,422,812                |
| LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS |   | 3                  |   | 3,171                | 695,626                  |
| ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE             |   | 4                  |   | 11,894               | 2,199,537                |
| NOT APPLICABLE                      |   | 6                  |   | 83,122               | 15,893,806               |
| DON'T KNOW                          |   | 7                  |   | 455                  | 72,621                   |
| REFUSAL                             |   | 8                  |   | 153                  | 32,386                   |
| NOT STATED                          |   | 9                  |   | 858                  | 243,601                  |
|                                     |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | OH2E_11  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 571                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | OH2_Q11  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Insurance for dental expenses  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | OH2E_11 is set to INSE_2.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 29,523               | 7,322,733                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 17,754               | 3,498,156                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 82,690               | 15,768,324               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 774                  | 185,302                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 15                   | 3,112                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,465                | 348,538                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | OH2E_11A   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 572                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | OH2_Q11A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Is it a government-sponsored plan?                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered OH2E_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E_10 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3,266                | 601,046                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 25,773               | 6,592,478                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 100,444              | 19,266,481               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 478                  | 128,100                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 6                    | 1,108                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,254                | 536,952                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** OH2E\_11B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      573  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q11A  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored  
**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2E\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 23,883        | 6,139,986         |
| NO             | 2           | 5,156         | 1,053,538         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 100,444       | 19,266,481        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 478           | 128,100           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 1,108             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,254         | 536,952           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** OH2E\_11C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      574  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q11A  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance plan - private  
**Question** Is it a private plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2E\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,140         | 504,611           |
| NO             | 2           | 26,899        | 6,688,913         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 100,444       | 19,266,481        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 478           | 128,100           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 1,108             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,254         | 536,952           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** OH2E\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      575

**Question Name** OH2\_Q12

**Concept** Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1 who answered DENE\_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DENE\_132 = (1, 97 or 98)

**Note** The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,808         | 826,145           |
| NO             | 2           | 27,420        | 6,809,504         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 99,040        | 18,970,664        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 18            | 4,770             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 1,411             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,930         | 513,672           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** OH2E\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      576

**Question Name** OH2\_Q13

**Concept** Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1 who answered OH2E\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E\_10 = (7 or 8) and (DENE\_130 = 1 or DENE\_132 = 1) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8) or DENE\_132 = (97 or 98)

**Note** The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,895         | 396,403           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,883         | 424,068           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,460       | 25,780,168        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 30            | 5,674             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,953         | 519,853           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** OH2E\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      577  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q20  
**Concept** Has one or more of own teeth  
**Question** Do you have one or more of your own teeth?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 43,137        | 10,324,678        |
| NO             | 2           | 4,857         | 674,631           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 82,690        | 15,768,324        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 66            | 8,609             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 1,385             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,465         | 348,538           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** OH2E\_21                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      578  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q21  
**Concept** Wears dentures  
**Question** Do you wear dentures or false teeth?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DENE\_36M = 1 (yes), the variable OH2E\_21 is given the value of 1 (yes).

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 12,062        | 2,054,802         |
| NO             | 2           | 36,272        | 8,981,830         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 82,690        | 15,768,324        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 4,179             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 7             | 1,907             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,179         | 315,122           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | OH2E_22  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 579                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | OH2_Q22  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,320                | 265,946                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 46,684               | 10,730,373               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 82,690               | 15,768,324               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 43                   | 10,349                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 19                   | 2,635                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,465                | 348,538                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | OH2E_23   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 580                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | OH2_Q23   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| OFTEN                 |   | 1                  |   | 228                  | 48,096                   |
| SOMETIMES             |   | 2                  |   | 672                  | 147,046                  |
| RARELY                |   | 3                  |   | 950                  | 220,863                  |
| NEVER                 |   | 4                  |   | 46,147               | 10,575,773               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 82,690               | 15,768,324               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 46                   | 14,296                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 23                   | 3,230                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,465                | 348,538                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** OH2E\_24                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      581

**Question Name** OH2\_Q24

**Concept** Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo

**Question** (In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:) laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1           | 482           | 91,528            |
| SOMETIMES      | 2           | 1,012         | 229,113           |
| RARELY         | 3           | 848           | 202,776           |
| NEVER          | 4           | 45,657        | 10,469,568        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 82,690        | 15,768,324        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 43            | 12,838            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 24            | 3,479             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,465         | 348,538           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** OH2E\_25A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      582

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25A

**Concept** Had a toothache - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, have you had a toothache?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4,452         | 1,076,455         |
| NO             | 2           | 43,523        | 9,912,018         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 82,690        | 15,768,324        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 59            | 16,581            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 32            | 4,248             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,465         | 348,538           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | OH2E_25B  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 583               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | OH2_Q25B  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | In the past month, were your teeth sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 12,588          | 3,038,777         |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 35,386          | 7,949,220         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 82,690          | 15,768,324        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 58              | 16,883            |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 34              | 4,422             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,465           | 348,538           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | OH2E_25C  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 584               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | OH2_Q25C  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.                                  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | In the past month, have you had pain in or around the jaw joints? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1                                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 3,925           | 873,251           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 44,072          | 10,118,372        |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 82,690          | 15,768,324        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 40              | 13,644            |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 29              | 4,035             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,465           | 348,538           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | OH2E_25D   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 585               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | OH2_Q25D   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.                                |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | (In the past month, have you had) other pain in the mouth or face? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1                                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 2,809           | 633,527           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 45,193          | 10,357,514        |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 82,690          | 15,768,324        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 36              | 14,298            |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 28              | 3,963             |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,465           | 348,538           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | OH2E_25E   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 586               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | OH2_Q25E   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had bleeding gums - past mo.                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | (In the past month, have you had) bleeding gums? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1                    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 4,636           | 1,208,790         |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 43,362          | 9,782,518         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 82,690          | 15,768,324        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 41              | 14,074            |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 27              | 3,920             |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,465           | 348,538           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | OH2E_25F                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 587                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | OH2_Q25F                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had dry mouth - past mo.                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, have you had:) dry mouth? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Does not include thirst caused by exercise.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 5,645                | 1,186,481                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 42,346               | 9,801,421                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 82,690               | 15,768,324               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 49                   | 17,538                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 26                   | 3,863                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,465                | 348,538                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | OH2E_25G                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 588                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | OH2_Q25G                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had bad breath - past mo.                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past month, have you had:) bad breath? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 5,882                | 1,372,817                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 41,649               | 9,513,697                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 82,690               | 15,768,324               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 502                  | 117,453                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 33                   | 5,336                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,465                | 348,538                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** OH2E\_30                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      589 - 590  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q30  
**Concept** Frequency of brushing teeth  
**Question** How often do you brush your teeth?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2E\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MORE THAN TWICE A DAY                  | 1           | 10,069        | 2,341,109         |
| TWICE A DAY                            | 2           | 24,034        | 6,096,067         |
| ONCE A DAY                             | 3           | 7,955         | 1,709,411         |
| LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK | 4           | 582           | 92,818            |
| ONCE A WEEK                            | 5           | 161           | 25,855            |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK                  | 6           | 260           | 38,950            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         | 96          | 87,607        | 16,450,541        |
| DON'T KNOW                             | 97          | 52            | 15,911            |
| REFUSAL                                | 98          | 24            | 4,557             |
| NOT STATED                             | 99          | 1,477         | 350,946           |
| <b>Total</b>                           |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** OH2EFLIM                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      591  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1  
**Note** Based on OH2E\_23, OH2E\_24. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH    | 1           | 1,780         | 387,403           |
| NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH | 2           | 46,205        | 10,602,054        |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 6           | 82,690        | 15,768,324        |
| NOT STATED                              | 9           | 1,546         | 368,383           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** OH2EFOFP                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      592

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on OH2E\_25A, OH2E\_25B, OH2E\_25C, OH2E\_25D, OH2E\_25E, OH2E\_25F, OH2E\_25G. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT | 1           | 22,276        | 5,179,981         |
| HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT | 2           | 25,487        | 5,758,788         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         | 6           | 82,690        | 15,768,324        |
| NOT STATED                             | 9           | 1,768         | 419,072           |
| <b>Total</b>                           |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FDCEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      593

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Food choices - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 12,418        | 1,731,323         |
| NO             | 2           | 119,803       | 25,394,842        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FDCE\_1A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      594

**Question Name**                      FDC\_Q1A

**Concept**                      Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight

**Question**                      Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?

**Universe**                      Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1           | 5,845         | 824,197           |
| NO                 | 2           | 6,284         | 864,299           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 119,803       | 25,394,842        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 29            | 3,808             |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 34            | 3,565             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 226           | 35,455            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FDCE_1B  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 595               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | FDC_Q1B  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease                                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about heart disease? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES (OR SOMETIMES)   |  | 1             |   | 4,685           | 667,780           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 7,424           | 1,018,335         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 119,803         | 25,394,842        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 18              | 1,714             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 2               | 667               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 289             | 42,828            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FDCE_1C   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 596               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | FDC_Q1C   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer                                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about cancer? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES (OR SOMETIMES)   |   | 1             |   | 3,232           | 463,067           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 8,871           | 1,222,111         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 119,803         | 25,394,842        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 22              | 2,408             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 4               | 910               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 289             | 42,828            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FDCE\_1D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      597

**Question Name**                      FDC\_Q1D

**Concept**                      Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis

**Question**                      (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

**Universe**                      Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1           | 3,113         | 427,818           |
| NO                 | 2           | 8,991         | 1,257,014         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 119,803       | 25,394,842        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 21            | 2,415             |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 4             | 1,249             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 289           | 42,828            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FDCE\_2A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      598

**Question Name**                      FDC\_Q2A

**Concept**                      Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

**Question**                      Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?

**Universe**                      Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1           | 7,644         | 1,069,165         |
| NO                 | 2           | 4,460         | 616,408           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 119,803       | 25,394,842        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 22            | 1,833             |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 3             | 1,090             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 289           | 42,828            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FDCE\_2B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      599  
**Question Name** FDC\_Q2B  
**Concept** Reason to choose foods - fibre content  
**Question** (Do you choose certain foods because of) the fibre content?  
**Universe** Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1           | 6,410         | 874,739           |
| NO                 | 2           | 5,685         | 809,252           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 119,803       | 25,394,842        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 28            | 3,221             |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 6             | 1,284             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 289           | 42,828            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FDCE\_2C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      600  
**Question Name** FDC\_Q2C  
**Concept** Reason to choose foods - calcium content  
**Question** (Do you choose certain foods because of) the calcium content?  
**Universe** Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1           | 5,345         | 724,148           |
| NO                 | 2           | 6,743         | 958,845           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 119,803       | 25,394,842        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 33            | 3,962             |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 8             | 1,541             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 289           | 42,828            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FDCE_3A  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 601               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | FDC_Q3A  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason to avoid foods - fat content                    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1                          |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES (OR SOMETIMES)   |  | 1             |   | 7,739           | 1,079,989         |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 4,359           | 604,029           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 119,803         | 25,394,842        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 23              | 2,831             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 8               | 1,647             |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 289             | 42,828            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FDCE_3B   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 602               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | FDC_Q3B   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason to avoid foods - type of fat                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the type of fat they contain? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES (OR SOMETIMES)   |   | 1             |   | 6,518           | 910,585           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 5,539           | 767,964           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 119,803         | 25,394,842        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 63              | 8,263             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 9               | 1,684             |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 289             | 42,828            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FDCE\_3C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      603  
**Question Name** FDC\_Q3C  
**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - salt content  
**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the salt content?  
**Universe** Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1           | 5,549         | 732,861           |
| NO                 | 2           | 6,539         | 950,084           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 119,803       | 25,394,842        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 31            | 3,892             |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 10            | 1,659             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 289           | 42,828            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FDCE\_3D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      604  
**Question Name** FDC\_Q3D  
**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content  
**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the cholesterol content?  
**Universe** Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES (OR SOMETIMES) | 1           | 5,407         | 741,715           |
| NO                 | 2           | 6,671         | 940,310           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 119,803       | 25,394,842        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 41            | 4,859             |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 10            | 1,612             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 289           | 42,828            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FDCE_3E  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 605               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | FDC_Q3E  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason to avoid foods - calorie content                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | (Do you avoid certain foods because) of the calorie content? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1                                |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES (OR SOMETIMES)   |  | 1             |   | 5,393           | 756,972           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 6,671           | 922,621           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 119,803         | 25,394,842        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 55              | 7,272             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 10              | 1,631             |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 289             | 42,828            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FDCEFAH  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 606               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)                            |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on FDCE_1A, FDCE_1B, FDCE_1C, FDCE_1D. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 7,316           | 1,027,355         |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 4,796           | 658,611           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 119,803         | 25,394,842        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 306             | 45,357            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FDCEFCHO  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 607               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)                                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on FDCE_2A, FDCE_2B, FDCE_2C. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 8,658           | 1,202,837         |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 3,442           | 481,421           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 119,803         | 25,394,842        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 318             | 47,065            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FDCEFAVD  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 608                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on FDCE_3A, FDCE_3B, FDCE_3C, FDCE_3D, FDCE_3E. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 9,054                | 1,261,481                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 3,039                | 420,527                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 119,803              | 25,394,842               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 325                  | 49,315                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FVCEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 609                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Fruit and vegetable consumption - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 71,004               | 16,975,618               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 61,217               | 10,150,547               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FVCEDJUI  | <b>Length</b>      | 5.1 | <b>Position</b>      | 610 - 614                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on FVCE_1A, FVCE_1B, FVCE_1C, FVCE_1D, FVCE_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| TIMES PER DAY         |   | 0.0 - 20.0         |     | 68,942               | 16,405,082               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 999.6              |     | 61,217               | 10,150,547               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 999.9              |     | 2,062                | 570,535                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |     | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FVCEDFRU  | <b>Length</b>      | 5.1 | <b>Position</b>      | 615 - 619                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Daily consumption - fruit - (D)   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on FVCE_2A, FVCE_2B, FVCE_2C, FVCE_2D, FVCE_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| TIMES PER DAY         |   | 0.0 - 20.0         |     | 68,751               | 16,363,287               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 999.6              |     | 61,217               | 10,150,547               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 999.9              |     | 2,253                | 612,332                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |     | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FVCEDSAL  | <b>Length</b>      | 5.1 | <b>Position</b>      | 620 - 624                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Daily consumption - green salad - (D)   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on FVCE_3A, FVCE_3B, FVCE_3C, FVCE_3D, FVCE_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| TIMES PER DAY         |   | 0.0 - 20.0         |     | 68,712               | 16,351,842               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 999.6              |     | 61,217               | 10,150,547               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 999.9              |     | 2,292                | 623,775                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |     | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FVCEDPOT  | <b>Length</b>      | 5.1 | <b>Position</b>      | 625 - 629                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on FVCE_4A, FVCE_4B, FVCE_4C, FVCE_4D, FVCE_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| TIMES PER DAY         |   | 0.0 - 14.0         |     | 68,739               | 16,341,522               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 999.6              |     | 61,217               | 10,150,547               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 999.9              |     | 2,265                | 634,096                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |     | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FVCEDCAR  | <b>Length</b>      | 5.1 | <b>Position</b>      | 630 - 634                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Daily consumption - carrots - (D)   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on FVCE_5A, FVCE_5B, FVCE_5C, FVCE_5D, FVCE_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| TIMES PER DAY         |   | 0.0 - 20.0         |     | 68,428               | 16,275,322               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 999.6              |     | 61,217               | 10,150,547               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 999.9              |     | 2,576                | 700,295                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |     | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | FVCEDVEG  | <b>Length</b>      | 5.1 | <b>Position</b>      | 635 - 639                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on FVCE_6A, FVCE_6B, FVCE_6C, FVCE_6D, FVCE_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| SERVINGS PER DAY      |   | 0.0 - 20.0         |     | 68,193               | 16,224,675               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 999.6              |     | 61,217               | 10,150,547               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 999.9              |     | 2,811                | 750,943                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |     | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                          |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>     | FVCEDTOT   | <b>Length</b>      | 5.1 | <b>Position</b>      | 640 - 644                |
| <b>Question Name</b>     |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>           | Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>          |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>          | Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>              | Based on FVCEDJUI, FVCEDFRU, FVCEDSAL, FVCEDPOT, FVCEDCAR, FVCEDVEG. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>    |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY |  | 0.0 - 47.4         |     | 67,136               | 15,986,640               |
| NOT APPLICABLE           |  | 999.6              |     | 61,217               | 10,150,547               |
| NOT STATED               |  | 999.9              |     | 3,868                | 988,978                  |
|                          |  | <b>Total</b>       |     | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                  | FVCEGTOT   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 645                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>                  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                        | Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                       | Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                           | Based on FVCEDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                 |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY  |  | 1                  |   | 38,840               | 9,210,378                |
| 5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY      |  | 2                  |   | 25,837               | 6,178,050                |
| MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY |  | 3                  |   | 2,459                | 598,211                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE                        |  | 6                  |   | 61,217               | 10,150,547               |
| NOT STATED                            |  | 9                  |   | 3,868                | 988,978                  |
|                                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1A   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 646                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - walking  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 90,898               | 18,547,529               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 38,743               | 7,944,122                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 647                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 62,392               | 12,388,395               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 67,249               | 14,103,256               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 648                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - swimming                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 30,134               | 6,481,936                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 99,507               | 20,009,715               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1D  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 649                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - bicycling                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 29,296               | 6,328,151                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 100,345              | 20,163,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1E  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 650                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 24,047               | 5,121,984                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 105,594              | 21,369,666               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1F   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 651                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - home exercises                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 41,907               | 9,110,090                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 87,734               | 17,381,561               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1G   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 652                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 6,193                | 1,584,686                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 123,448              | 24,906,964               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1H  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 653                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - ice skating                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 7,459                | 1,883,308                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 122,182              | 24,608,343               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1I   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 654                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 7,072                | 1,655,127                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 122,569              | 24,836,523               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1J   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 655                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 22,150               | 5,512,494                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 107,491              | 20,979,157               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1K  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 656                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - golfing                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 14,355               | 3,008,208                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 115,286              | 23,483,442               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1L   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 657                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 11,811               | 2,769,833                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 117,830              | 23,721,818               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1M  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 658                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 5,521                | 1,491,519                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 124,120              | 25,000,132               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1N  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 659                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - bowling                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 11,877               | 2,625,515                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 117,764              | 23,866,135               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1O   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 660                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 7,684                | 1,576,654                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 121,957              | 24,914,997               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1P   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 661                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - tennis                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 4,929                | 1,318,753                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 124,712              | 25,172,897               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1Q  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 662                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - weight-training                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 19,767               | 4,924,452                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 109,874              | 21,567,199               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1R  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 663                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - fishing                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 14,593               | 2,577,034                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 115,048              | 23,914,617               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1S   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 664                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - volleyball                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 8,229                | 1,903,731                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 121,412              | 24,587,920               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1T   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 665                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - basketball                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 10,271               | 2,557,332                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 119,370              | 23,934,319               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1Z   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 666                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - soccer                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 9,619                | 2,398,873                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 120,022              | 24,092,778               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1U  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 667                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 17,095               | 3,740,038                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 112,546              | 22,751,612               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1V   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 668                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - no physical activity                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 10,872               | 1,984,635                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 118,769              | 24,507,016               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 226                  | 65,518                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 269                  | 62,447                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1W   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 669                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1X   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,874                | 643,662                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 14,210               | 3,093,618                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 112,546              | 22,751,612               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 6                    | 1,083                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 82                       |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,584                | 636,109                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACE_1X   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 670                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1Y   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 567                  | 118,735                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 2,304                | 524,178                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 126,756              | 25,845,230               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,594                | 638,022                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2A                      **Length** 3      **Position** 671 - 673  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2A  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 270     | 89,911        | 18,352,172        |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 38,743        | 7,944,122         |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 915           | 177,916           |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 72            | 17,441            |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 674  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Time spent - walking for exercise  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 8,387         | 1,586,622         |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 34,474        | 7,135,800         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 34,644        | 7,222,724         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 12,174        | 2,369,114         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 38,743        | 7,944,122         |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 230           | 37,600            |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 2             | 312               |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 3,567         | 829,872           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2B                      **Length** 3      **Position** 675 - 677  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2B  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 61,389        | 12,201,198        |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 67,249        | 14,103,256        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 950           | 176,252           |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 53            | 10,944            |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 678  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3B  
**Concept** Time spent - gardening or yard work  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 2,982         | 569,717           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 11,689        | 2,357,611         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 17,931        | 3,615,923         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 28,579        | 5,621,309         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 67,249        | 14,103,256        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 206           | 36,348            |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 2             | 290               |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 3,583         | 821,710           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2C                      **Length** 3      **Position** 679 - 681

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2C

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - swimming

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 29,919        | 6,432,964         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 99,507        | 20,009,715        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 184           | 42,971            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 31            | 6,002             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 682

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3C

**Concept** Time spent - swimming

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 2,020         | 435,148           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 6,995         | 1,566,612         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 10,672        | 2,310,521         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 10,176        | 2,107,561         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 99,507        | 20,009,715        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 56            | 13,122            |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,795         | 683,487           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 683 - 685

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2D

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bicycling

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200     | 28,967        | 6,256,456         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 100,345       | 20,163,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 299           | 64,249            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 30            | 7,446             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 686

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3D

**Concept** Time spent - bicycling

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 2,593         | 518,438           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 8,681         | 1,856,246         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 9,596         | 2,124,451         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 8,044         | 1,749,062         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 100,345       | 20,163,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 52            | 8,046             |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 1             | 214               |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,909         | 706,210           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      687 - 689

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2E

**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 23,860        | 5,078,848         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 105,594       | 21,369,666        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 162           | 38,136            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 25            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      690

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3E

**Concept**                      Time spent - popular or social dance

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 1,074         | 202,400           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 1,948         | 410,007           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 3,869         | 845,112           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 16,893        | 3,605,272         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 105,594       | 21,369,666        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 76            | 16,057            |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,767         | 677,650           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2F                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      691 - 693

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2F

**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - home exercises

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 41,376        | 9,004,052         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 87,734        | 17,381,561        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 482           | 96,415            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 49            | 9,622             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      694

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3F

**Concept**                      Time spent - home exercises

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 10,247        | 2,065,644         |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 18,580        | 4,011,356         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 10,079        | 2,355,601         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 2,404         | 562,253           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 87,734        | 17,381,561        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 65            | 9,102             |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 1             | 97                |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 3,111         | 740,551           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2G                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      695 - 697

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2G

**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 6,157         | 1,574,807         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 123,448       | 24,906,964        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 28            | 7,688             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 8             | 2,191             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      698

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3G

**Concept**                      Time spent - ice hockey

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 30            | 5,894             |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 153           | 42,201            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 1,745         | 464,436           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 4,229         | 1,062,276         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 123,448       | 24,906,964        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,616         | 644,394           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 699 - 701

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2H

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice skating

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 7,393         | 1,865,714         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 122,182       | 24,608,343        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 59            | 15,639            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 7             | 1,955             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 702

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3H

**Concept** Time spent - ice skating

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 146           | 39,563            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 857           | 204,540           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 3,376         | 857,215           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 3,010         | 763,622           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 122,182       | 24,608,343        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 4             | 774               |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,646         | 652,108           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2I                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      703 - 705

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2I

**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 7,019         | 1,638,961         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 122,569       | 24,836,523        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 47            | 14,520            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 6             | 1,646             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      706

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3I

**Concept**                      Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 406           | 88,057            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 1,850         | 426,193           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 2,691         | 642,272           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 2,064         | 480,420           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 122,569       | 24,836,523        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 8             | 2,020             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,633         | 650,681           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2J                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      707 - 709

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2J

**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 21,886        | 5,444,677         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 107,491       | 20,979,157        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 240           | 59,505            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 24            | 8,311             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      710

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3J

**Concept**                      Time spent - jogging or running

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 3,764         | 846,725           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 9,813         | 2,481,416         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 6,559         | 1,690,052         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 1,714         | 417,204           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 107,491       | 20,979,157        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 36            | 9,281             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,844         | 702,331           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2K                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      711 - 713

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2K

**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - golfing

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 14,276        | 2,989,343         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 115,286       | 23,483,442        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 61            | 12,809            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 18            | 6,057             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      714

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3K

**Concept**                      Time spent - golfing

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 53            | 8,687             |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 155           | 32,775            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 399           | 91,281            |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 13,664        | 2,855,800         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 115,286       | 23,483,442        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 5             | 800               |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,659         | 653,380           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2L                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      715 - 717

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2L

**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 11,729        | 2,750,231         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 117,830       | 23,721,818        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 67            | 16,085            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 15            | 3,517             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      718

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3L

**Concept**                      Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 319           | 63,521            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 2,170         | 470,027           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 6,315         | 1,497,906         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 2,918         | 717,587           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 117,830       | 23,721,818        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 6             | 928               |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 1             | 262               |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,662         | 654,116           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2M                      **Length** 3      **Position** 719 - 721  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2M  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 5,488         | 1,482,593         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 124,120       | 25,000,132        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 23            | 5,519             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 10            | 3,407             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3M                      **Length** 1      **Position** 722  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3M  
**Concept** Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 39            | 9,721             |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 56            | 11,537            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 153           | 32,070            |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 5,238         | 1,428,314         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 124,120       | 25,000,132        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 2             | 951               |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,613         | 643,440           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2N                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      723 - 725

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2N

**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - bowling

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 11,822        | 2,612,489         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 117,764       | 23,866,135        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 43            | 8,943             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 12            | 4,083             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      726

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3N

**Concept**                      Time spent - bowling

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 38            | 6,322             |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 224           | 46,224            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 2,181         | 514,860           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 9,370         | 2,042,935         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 117,764       | 23,866,135        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 9             | 2,149             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,635         | 647,540           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2O                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      727 - 729

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2O

**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 7,631         | 1,565,777         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 121,957       | 24,914,997        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 49            | 10,178            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 4             | 699               |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      730

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3O

**Concept**                      Time spent - baseball or softball

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 116           | 24,200            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 543           | 117,699           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 1,546         | 326,664           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 5,420         | 1,095,913         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 121,957       | 24,914,997        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 6             | 1,300             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,633         | 645,392           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2P                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      731 - 733

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2P

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - tennis

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 4,902         | 1,311,711         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 124,712       | 25,172,897        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 25            | 6,689             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 2             | 353               |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3P                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      734

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3P

**Concept** Time spent - tennis

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 94            | 27,098            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 485           | 122,806           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 1,824         | 485,836           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 2,494         | 674,727           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 124,712       | 25,172,897        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 5             | 1,244             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,607         | 641,556           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2Q                      **Length** 3      **Position** 735 - 737  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2Q  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - weight-training  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 19,612        | 4,879,799         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 109,874       | 21,567,199        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 129           | 39,952            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 26            | 4,701             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3Q                      **Length** 1      **Position** 738  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3Q  
**Concept** Time spent - weight-training  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 2,552         | 582,971           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 6,471         | 1,588,331         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 6,786         | 1,712,215         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 3,787         | 992,536           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 109,874       | 21,567,199        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 15            | 3,124             |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 1             | 623               |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,735         | 679,167           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2R                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      739 - 741  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2R  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - fishing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 14,490        | 2,557,645         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 115,048       | 23,914,617        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 88            | 12,406            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 15            | 6,982             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3R                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      742  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3R  
**Concept** Time spent - fishing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 97            | 18,386            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 305           | 51,234            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 908           | 161,845           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 13,169        | 2,324,581         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 115,048       | 23,914,617        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 11            | 1,600             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,683         | 653,903           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 743 - 745

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2S

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - volleyball

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 8,167         | 1,888,218         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 121,412       | 24,587,920        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 57            | 12,926            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 5             | 2,587             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 746

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3S

**Concept** Time spent - volleyball

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 174           | 37,422            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 1,041         | 240,730           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 2,836         | 655,435           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 4,107         | 953,536           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 121,412       | 24,587,920        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 9             | 1,095             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,642         | 650,027           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2T                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      747 - 749

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2T

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - basketball

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 10,152        | 2,525,868         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 119,370       | 23,934,319        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 107           | 24,845            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 12            | 6,619             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3T                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      750

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3T

**Concept** Time spent - basketball

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 430           | 107,900           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 2,025         | 485,912           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 3,682         | 915,848           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 4,007         | 1,014,677         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 119,370       | 23,934,319        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 6             | 1,128             |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 2             | 402               |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,699         | 665,978           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2Z                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      751 - 753  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2Z  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - soccer  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 9,542         | 2,375,015         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 120,022       | 24,092,778        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 73            | 20,614            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 4             | 3,243             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,580         | 634,514           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3Z                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      754  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3Z  
**Concept** Time spent - soccer  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 318           | 72,327            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 1,485         | 352,410           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 3,221         | 775,987           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 4,514         | 1,173,306         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 120,022       | 24,092,778        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 4             | 984               |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,657         | 658,372           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2U                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      755 - 757

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2U

**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200     | 16,967        | 3,711,895         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 112,546       | 22,751,612        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 109           | 23,085            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 15            | 3,465             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,584         | 636,109           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3U                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      758

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3U

**Concept**                      Time spent - other activity (#1)

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 590           | 117,344           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 1,684         | 380,026           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 3,940         | 911,513           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 10,732        | 2,299,638         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 112,546       | 22,751,612        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 19            | 3,092             |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 2             | 282               |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,708         | 662,658           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2W                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      759 - 761

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2W

**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)

**Question**                      In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200     | 2,837         | 635,879           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 126,756       | 25,845,230        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 27            | 5,300             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 7             | 1,734             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 2,594         | 638,022           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_3W                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      762

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3W

**Concept**                      Time spent - other activity (#2)

**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PACE\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE\_1U = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 135           | 30,147            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 350           | 77,196            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 705           | 163,769           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 1,644         | 364,453           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 126,756       | 25,845,230        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 2             | 294               |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 1             | 20                |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,628         | 645,056           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PACE_2X  | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 763 - 765         |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAC_Q2X  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#3)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered PACE_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U (7 or 8) or PACE_10 = (7 or 8)                 |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES      |  | 1 - 180       |   | 558             | 117,788           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 996           |   | 129,060         | 26,369,408        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 997           |   | 7               | 839               |
| REFUSAL              |  | 998           |   | 1               | 20                |
| NOT STATED           |  | 999           |   | 2,595           | 638,111           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PACE_3X  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 766               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAC_Q3X  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Time spent - other activity (#3)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)                  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered PACE_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1W = (7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES      |  | 1             |   | 34              | 5,790             |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES     |  | 2             |   | 69              | 17,127            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES     |  | 3             |   | 130             | 25,954            |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR   |  | 4             |   | 325             | 68,917            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 129,060         | 26,369,408        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 2,603           | 638,969           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_4A                      **Length** 2      **Position** 767 - 768

**Question Name** PAC\_Q4A

**Concept** Number of hours walking - to work or to school

**Question** In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 1           | 38,626        | 7,596,645         |
| LESS THAN 1 HOUR    | 2           | 15,683        | 3,215,783         |
| FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS   | 3           | 42,764        | 9,228,183         |
| FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS  | 4           | 13,326        | 2,780,478         |
| FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS | 5           | 6,265         | 1,253,183         |
| MORE THAN 20 HOURS  | 6           | 11,411        | 2,122,508         |
| DON'T KNOW          | 97          | 1,744         | 343,607           |
| REFUSAL             | 98          | 317           | 79,228            |
| NOT STATED          | 99          | 2,085         | 506,550           |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** PACE\_4B                      **Length** 2      **Position** 769 - 770

**Question Name** PAC\_Q4B

**Concept** Number of hours biking - to work or to school

**Question** (In a typical week in the past 3 months,) how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 1           | 119,142       | 24,262,179        |
| LESS THAN 1 HOUR    | 2           | 3,385         | 695,860           |
| FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS   | 3           | 5,217         | 1,157,820         |
| FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS  | 4           | 993           | 199,756           |
| FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS | 5           | 355           | 67,419            |
| MORE THAN 20 HOURS  | 6           | 297           | 54,990            |
| DON'T KNOW          | 97          | 439           | 106,196           |
| REFUSAL             | 98          | 308           | 75,395            |
| NOT STATED          | 99          | 2,085         | 506,550           |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|   |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                    | PACE_6   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 771                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>                    | PAC_Q6   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                          | Level of physical activity for usual day   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                         | Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits: (usually sit during the day and don't walk around very much, ..., or do heavy work or carry very heavy loads)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                         | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                             | The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                   |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| USUALLY SIT                             |  | 1                  |   | 30,838               | 6,646,213                |
| STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT               |  | 2                  |   | 54,664               | 11,042,174               |
| USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS       |  | 3                  |   | 33,464               | 6,596,394                |
| DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS |  | 4                  |   | 9,923                | 2,054,833                |
| DON'T KNOW                              |  | 7                  |   | 913                  | 199,063                  |
| REFUSAL                                 |  | 8                  |   | 334                  | 80,939                   |
| NOT STATED                              |  | 9                  |   | 2,085                | 506,550                  |
|   |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                              |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>         | PACEDEE   | <b>Length</b>      | 4.1 | <b>Position</b>      | 772 - 775                |
| <b>Question Name</b>         |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>               | Daily energy expenditure - (D)  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>              |   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>              | All respondents   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                  | Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_2Z, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X, PACE_3Z. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>        |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE |   | 0.0 - 38.5         |     | 129,641              | 26,491,651               |
| NOT STATED                   |   | 99.9               |     | 2,580                | 634,514                  |
|                              |   | <b>Total</b>       |     | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PACEFLEI  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 776               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)            |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on PACE_1V. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 118,769         | 24,507,016        |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 10,872          | 1,984,635         |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 2,580           | 634,514           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PACEDFM   | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 777 - 779         |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2Z, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3Z, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| MONTHLY FREQUENCY    |   | 0 - 276       |   | 129,641         | 26,491,650        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 999           |   | 2,580           | 634,514           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PACEDFR   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 780               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency of all physical activity > 15 min. - (D)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on PACEDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACEDFM). The values for PACEDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| REGULAR              |   | 1             |   | 85,594          | 17,649,832        |
| OCCASIONAL           |   | 2             |   | 19,925          | 4,247,848         |
| INFREQUENT           |   | 3             |   | 24,122          | 4,593,971         |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 2,580           | 634,514           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACEFD  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 781                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (F)    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on PACEDFM. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 49,165               | 9,956,756                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 80,476               | 16,534,895               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,580                | 634,514                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACEDPAI  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 782                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical activity index - (D)                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on PACEDEE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ACTIVE                |   | 1                  |   | 34,208               | 7,179,273                |
| MODERATE              |   | 2                  |   | 32,259               | 6,641,682                |
| INACTIVE              |   | 3                  |   | 63,174               | 12,670,695               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,580                | 634,514                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SACEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 783                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Sedentary activities - (F)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 7,765                | 787,765                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 124,456              | 26,338,400               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SACE\_1                      **Length** 2      **Position** 784 - 785  
**Question Name** SAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo  
**Question** In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet?  
**Universe** Respondents with SACEFOPT = 1  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 1            | 3,357          | 270,472           |
| LESS THAN 1 HOUR    | 2            | 692            | 83,609            |
| FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS   | 3            | 1,053          | 122,152           |
| FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS   | 4            | 957            | 112,414           |
| FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS  | 5            | 820            | 101,041           |
| FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS | 6            | 261            | 28,499            |
| FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS | 7            | 156            | 19,804            |
| MORE THAN 20 HOURS  | 8            | 283            | 31,112            |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96           | 124,456        | 26,338,400        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 97           | 24             | 2,712             |
| REFUSAL             | 98           | 30             | 2,924             |
| NOT STATED          | 99           | 132            | 13,027            |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SACE\_2                      **Length** 2      **Position** 786 - 787

**Question Name** SAC\_Q2

**Concept** Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo

**Question** (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) playing video games, such as XBOX, Nintendo and Playstation?

**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with SACEFOPT = 1

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 1            | 465           | 48,917            |
| LESS THAN 1 HOUR    | 2            | 106           | 11,657            |
| FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS   | 3            | 130           | 14,039            |
| FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS   | 4            | 120           | 14,520            |
| FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS  | 5            | 85            | 9,468             |
| FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS | 6            | 26            | 2,389             |
| FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS | 7            | 19            | 1,743             |
| MORE THAN 20 HOURS  | 8            | 21            | 2,160             |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96           | 131,216       | 27,017,975        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 97           | 3             | 116               |
| NOT STATED          | 99           | 30            | 3,182             |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SACE_3  | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 788 - 789                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SAC_Q3  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of hours - watching television or videos - past 3 mo   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) watching television or videos? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SACEFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only leisure time activities.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NONE                  |   | 1                  |   | 235                  | 18,885                   |
| LESS THAN 1 HOUR      |   | 2                  |   | 185                  | 17,161                   |
| FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS     |   | 3                  |   | 650                  | 70,272                   |
| FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS     |   | 4                  |   | 1,198                | 138,495                  |
| FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS    |   | 5                  |   | 1,803                | 196,027                  |
| FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS   |   | 6                  |   | 1,271                | 126,734                  |
| FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS   |   | 7                  |   | 750                  | 75,513                   |
| MORE THAN 20 HOURS    |   | 8                  |   | 1,425                | 120,962                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 96                 |   | 124,456              | 26,338,400               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 97                 |   | 58                   | 4,264                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 98                 |   | 4                    | 788                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 99                 |   | 186                  | 18,663                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>132,221</b>       | <b>27,126,165</b>        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SACE\_4                      **Length** 2      **Position** 790 - 791  
**Question Name** SAC\_Q4  
**Concept** Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo  
**Question** (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) reading, not counting at work or at school?  
**Universe** Respondents with SACEFOPT = 1  
**Note** Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 1            | 985            | 99,813            |
| LESS THAN 1 HOUR    | 2            | 755            | 72,555            |
| FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS   | 3            | 1,563          | 172,544           |
| FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS   | 4            | 1,612          | 179,435           |
| FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS  | 5            | 1,486          | 145,929           |
| FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS | 6            | 485            | 43,068            |
| FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS | 7            | 245            | 19,990            |
| MORE THAN 20 HOURS  | 8            | 358            | 28,955            |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96           | 124,456        | 26,338,400        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 97           | 80             | 5,667             |
| REFUSAL             | 98           | 10             | 1,145             |
| NOT STATED          | 99           | 186            | 18,663            |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SACEDTOT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      792 - 793

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SACEFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SACE\_1, SACE\_2, SACE\_3, SACE\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 5 HOURS   | 1           | 541           | 55,931            |
| FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS   | 2           | 1,177         | 119,862           |
| FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS | 3           | 1,189         | 129,391           |
| FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS | 4           | 986           | 106,885           |
| FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS | 5           | 1,580         | 156,509           |
| FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS | 6           | 936           | 94,913            |
| FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS | 7           | 399           | 36,515            |
| FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS | 8           | 256           | 23,774            |
| FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS | 9           | 255           | 21,202            |
| 45 OR MORE HOURS    | 10          | 136           | 14,752            |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96          | 124,456       | 26,338,400        |
| NOT STATED          | 99          | 310           | 28,031            |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** UPEEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      794

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Use of protective equipment - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 54,597        | 12,153,824        |
| NO             | 2           | 77,624        | 14,972,341        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | UPEE_01  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 795                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | UPE_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_4B <> 1                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ALWAYS                |  | 1                  |   | 3,765                | 926,311                  |
| MOST OF THE TIME      |  | 2                  |   | 997                  | 265,177                  |
| RARELY                |  | 3                  |   | 1,110                | 277,167                  |
| NEVER                 |  | 4                  |   | 6,653                | 1,424,609                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 118,287              | 23,854,814               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 37                   | 8,083                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 22                   | 7,515                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,350                | 362,490                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | UPEE_02A   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 796                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | UPE_Q2A  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ALWAYS                |  | 1                  |   | 597                  | 155,746                  |
| MOST OF THE TIME      |  | 2                  |   | 153                  | 41,922                   |
| RARELY                |  | 3                  |   | 209                  | 54,347                   |
| NEVER                 |  | 4                  |   | 1,861                | 442,964                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 128,111              | 26,077,879               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 7                    | 1,528                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 7                    | 4,302                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,276                | 347,476                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** UPEE\_Q2B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      797

**Question Name** UPE\_Q2B

**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating

**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1           | 577           | 157,035           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2           | 110           | 30,609            |
| RARELY           | 3           | 159           | 39,871            |
| NEVER            | 4           | 1,976         | 467,884           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 128,111       | 26,077,879        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 5             | 1,108             |
| REFUSAL          | 8           | 7             | 4,302             |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 1,276         | 347,476           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** UPEE\_Q2C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      798

**Question Name** UPE\_Q2C

**Concept** Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating

**Question** How often do you wear elbow pads?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1           | 271           | 69,813            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2           | 77            | 18,043            |
| RARELY           | 3           | 144           | 37,127            |
| NEVER            | 4           | 2,330         | 570,416           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 128,111       | 26,077,879        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 5             | 1,108             |
| REFUSAL          | 8           | 7             | 4,302             |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 1,276         | 347,476           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** UPEE\_03A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      799

**Question Name** UPE\_Q3A

**Concept** Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.

**Question** Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, or both)?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY | 1           | 1,041          | 315,946           |
| SNOWBOARDING ONLY    | 2           | 674            | 187,076           |
| BOTH                 | 3           | 154            | 46,734            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 129,066        | 26,226,830        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 6              | 1,305             |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 4              | 797               |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 1,276          | 347,476           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** UPEE\_03B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      800

**Question Name** UPE\_Q3B

**Concept** Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, both, or neither)?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE\_1M = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY | 1           | 2,170          | 593,414           |
| SNOWBOARDING ONLY    | 2           | 978            | 224,262           |
| BOTH                 | 3           | 291            | 67,186            |
| NEITHER              | 4           | 47,938         | 10,351,518        |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 79,503         | 15,524,200        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 192            | 55,418            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 181            | 48,182            |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 968            | 261,985           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | UPEE_04A  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 801               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | UPE_Q4A   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered UPEE_03A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPEE_03B = (1, 3, 7 or 8)                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| ALWAYS               |   | 1             |   | 680             | 189,002           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     |   | 2             |   | 83              | 24,065            |
| RARELY               |   | 3             |   | 105             | 25,561            |
| NEVER                |   | 4             |   | 2,787           | 784,639           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 127,214         | 25,735,197        |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 1               | 14                |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,351           | 367,688           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | UPEE_05A  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 802               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | UPE_Q5A   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?                              |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered UPEE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPEE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| ALWAYS               |   | 1             |   | 681             | 165,581           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     |   | 2             |   | 99              | 22,653            |
| RARELY               |   | 3             |   | 139             | 31,831            |
| NEVER                |   | 4             |   | 1,177           | 304,880           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 128,773         | 26,233,219        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 1               | 314               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,351           | 367,688           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** UPEE\_05B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      803  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q5B  
**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding  
**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UPEE\_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPEE\_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1           | 132           | 36,019            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2           | 59            | 13,040            |
| RARELY           | 3           | 65            | 16,244            |
| NEVER            | 4           | 1,840         | 459,874           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 128,773       | 26,233,219        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 1             | 82                |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 1,351         | 367,688           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** UPEE\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      804  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q6  
**Concept** Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 12 to 19 with UPEEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,201         | 244,577           |
| NO             | 2           | 5,347         | 1,253,088         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 125,487       | 25,590,537        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 19            | 5,066             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 15            | 3,748             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 29,148            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** UPEE\_06A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      805  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q6A  
**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding  
**Question** How often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UPEE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1           | 211           | 43,777            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2           | 101           | 21,086            |
| RARELY           | 3           | 179           | 40,995            |
| NEVER            | 4           | 709           | 138,272           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 130,834       | 26,843,625        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 1             | 448               |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 186           | 37,962            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** UPEE\_06B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      806  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q6B  
**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding  
**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UPEE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS           | 1           | 52            | 11,096            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2           | 46            | 11,967            |
| RARELY           | 3           | 60            | 11,564            |
| NEVER            | 4           | 1,042         | 209,913           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 130,834       | 26,843,625        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 1             | 38                |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 186           | 37,962            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | UPEE_06C                                       | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 807               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | UPE_Q6C  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | How often do you wear elbow pads?              |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered UPEE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| ALWAYS               |  | 1             |   | 51              | 14,011            |
| MOST OF THE TIME     |  | 2             |   | 33              | 7,277             |
| RARELY               |  | 3             |   | 61              | 14,153            |
| NEVER                |  | 4             |   | 1,056           | 209,136           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 130,834         | 26,843,625        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 186             | 37,962            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | UPEEFILS  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 808               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on UPEE_02A, UPEE_02B, UPEE_02C, PACE1I. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 195             | 58,673            |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 2,626           | 636,547           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 128,111         | 26,077,879        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,289           | 353,066           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | UPEEFSNB  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 809                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered UPEE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPEE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on UPEE_05A, UPEE_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 118                  | 29,595                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 1,978                | 495,582                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 128,773              | 26,233,219               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,352                | 367,769                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | UPEEFSKB  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 810                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPEE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on UPEE_06A, UPEE_06B, UPEE_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 44                   | 11,851                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 1,157                | 232,726                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 130,018              | 26,610,789               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,002                | 270,799                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSBEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 811                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Sun safety behaviours - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 13,831               | 2,803,597                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 118,390              | 24,322,568               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSBE_01  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 812                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SSB_Q01  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Been sunburnt - past 12 months   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SSBEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Sunburn is defined as any reddening or discomfort of the skin, that lasts longer than 12 hours after exposure to the sun or other UV sources, such as tanning beds or sun lamps. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 4,843                | 1,009,969                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 8,731                | 1,737,079                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 118,390              | 24,322,568               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 24                   | 6,618                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 46                   | 9,626                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 187                  | 40,304                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSBE_02  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 813                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SSB_Q02  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Sunburn involved blistering                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did any of your sunburns involve blistering?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SSBE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 564                  | 108,259                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4,275                | 900,801                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 127,121              | 26,059,647               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 4                    | 909                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 257                  | 56,548                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SSBE\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      814

**Question Name**                      SSB\_Q03

**Concept**                      Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day

**Question**                      Did any of your sunburns involve pain or discomfort that lasted for more than 1 day?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SSBE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,682         | 360,569           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,155         | 647,439           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 127,121       | 26,059,647        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 6             | 1,961             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 257           | 56,548            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SSBE\_06                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      815 - 816

**Question Name**                      SSB\_Q06

**Concept**                      Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm

**Question**                      About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 11 am and 4 pm?

**Universe**                      Respondents with SSBEFOPT = 1

**Note**

On a typical weekend or day off from work, or school in the summer months.

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                         | 1           | 1,326         | 207,017           |
| LESS THAN 30 MINUTES         | 2           | 1,794         | 331,307           |
| 30 TO 59 MINUTES             | 3           | 1,493         | 289,264           |
| 1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS  | 4           | 2,559         | 553,065           |
| 2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS | 5           | 2,478         | 556,411           |
| 3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS | 6           | 1,301         | 279,582           |
| 4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS | 7           | 911           | 178,064           |
| 5 HOURS                      | 8           | 1,546         | 307,328           |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 96          | 118,390       | 24,322,568        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97          | 147           | 39,336            |
| REFUSAL                      | 98          | 19            | 5,672             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99          | 257           | 56,548            |
| <b>Total</b>                 |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SSBE\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      817

**Question Name**                      SSB\_Q07

**Concept**                      Frequency - seek shade

**Question**                      In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you seek shade: (always, often, sometimes, rarely or never)?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SSBE\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1           | 1,076          | 206,923           |
| OFTEN          | 2           | 2,665          | 595,855           |
| SOMETIMES      | 3           | 3,335          | 697,398           |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,956          | 411,519           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 1,198          | 239,093           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 121,510        | 24,860,893        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 56             | 10,453            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2              | 2,474             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 423            | 101,557           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** SSBE\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      818

**Question Name**                      SSB\_Q08

**Concept**                      Frequency - wear hat in the sun

**Question**                      (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SSBE\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1           | 2,991          | 586,120           |
| OFTEN          | 2           | 1,467          | 344,862           |
| SOMETIMES      | 3           | 1,386          | 297,899           |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,081          | 244,347           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 3,340          | 681,515           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 121,510        | 24,860,893        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 20             | 6,176             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3              | 2,797             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 423            | 101,557           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SSBE\_09A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      819

**Question Name**                      SSB\_Q09A

**Concept**                      Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun

**Question**                      (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear long pants or a long skirt to protect your skin from the sun?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SSBE\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1           | 2,659         | 482,218           |
| OFTEN          | 2           | 1,452         | 322,528           |
| SOMETIMES      | 3           | 1,513         | 334,650           |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,369         | 301,192           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 3,263         | 714,221           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 121,510       | 24,860,893        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 27            | 5,972             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,935             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 423           | 101,557           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SSBE\_09B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      820

**Question Name**                      SSB\_Q09B

**Concept**                      Frequency - use sunscreen on your face

**Question**                      (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) use sunscreen on your face?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SSBE\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1           | 2,840         | 626,121           |
| OFTEN          | 2           | 1,351         | 301,448           |
| SOMETIMES      | 3           | 1,333         | 287,965           |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,048         | 232,145           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 3,701         | 708,504           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 121,510       | 24,860,893        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 4,534             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,998             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 423           | 101,557           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SSBE\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      821

**Question Name**                      SSB\_Q10

**Concept**                      Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use - face

**Question**                      What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SSBE\_09B = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or SSBE\_06 = (97 or 98) or SSBE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 15   | 1           | 309           | 64,879            |
| 15 TO 25       | 2           | 1,992         | 433,689           |
| MORE THAN 25   | 3           | 2,994         | 671,683           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,259       | 25,801,542        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 227           | 45,028            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 255               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 438           | 109,089           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SSBE\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      822

**Question Name**                      SSB\_Q11

**Concept**                      Frequency - use sunscreen on your body

**Question**                      In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you use sunscreen on your body?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SSBE\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1           | 1,915         | 406,138           |
| OFTEN          | 2           | 1,514         | 361,552           |
| SOMETIMES      | 3           | 1,684         | 364,333           |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,396         | 326,006           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 3,748         | 695,343           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 121,510       | 24,860,893        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 26            | 7,176             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 3,167             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 423           | 101,557           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SSBE\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      823

**Question Name**                      SSB\_Q12

**Concept**                      Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use on body

**Question**                      What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SSBE\_11 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or SSBE\_06 = (97 or 98) or SSBE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 15   | 1           | 305           | 59,496            |
| 15 TO 25       | 2           | 1,687         | 371,414           |
| MORE THAN 25   | 3           | 2,905         | 656,881           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 126,654       | 25,882,241        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 215           | 44,145            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 87                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 454           | 111,900           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SMKE\_01A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      824

**Question Name**                      SMK\_Q201A

**Concept**                      Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

**Question**                      In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 66,504        | 12,621,228        |
| NO             | 2           | 65,185        | 14,367,639        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 278           | 69,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 254           | 67,672            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SMKE_01B  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 825               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SMK_Q201B                                       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Ever smoked whole cigarette                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?         |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 16,973          | 3,669,141         |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 48,206          | 10,696,219        |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 66,504          | 12,621,228        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 278             | 70,143            |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 254             | 68,246            |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 6               | 1,188             |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SMKEG01C   | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 826 - 827         |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SMK_Q201C  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?                                  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1 or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| 5 TO 11 YEARS        |  | 1             |   | 6,604           | 1,168,000         |
| 12 TO 14 YEARS       |  | 2             |   | 24,970          | 4,846,430         |
| 15 TO 17 YEARS       |  | 3             |   | 28,880          | 5,809,518         |
| 18 TO 19 YEARS       |  | 4             |   | 9,971           | 2,026,435         |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS       |  | 5             |   | 7,984           | 1,579,235         |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS       |  | 6             |   | 2,024           | 381,461           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS       |  | 7             |   | 851             | 131,886           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS       |  | 8             |   | 363             | 57,783            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS       |  | 9             |   | 247             | 36,741            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS       |  | 10            |   | 85              | 9,300             |
| 50 YEARS OR OLDER    |  | 11            |   | 125             | 15,530            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 96            |   | 48,206          | 10,696,219        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 99            |   | 1,911           | 367,626           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SMKE\_202                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      828

**Question Name** SMK\_Q202

**Concept** Type of smoker

**Question** At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY          | 1           | 24,509        | 4,478,576         |
| OCCASIONALLY   | 2           | 6,257         | 1,396,013         |
| NOT AT ALL     | 3           | 100,979       | 21,125,155        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 198           | 55,301            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 19            | 2,219             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 259           | 68,901            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SMKEG203                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      829 - 830

**Question Name** SMK\_Q203

**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)

**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 5 TO 11 YEARS     | 1           | 738           | 117,073           |
| 12 TO 14 YEARS    | 2           | 4,565         | 812,729           |
| 15 TO 17 YEARS    | 3           | 9,165         | 1,694,656         |
| 18 TO 19 YEARS    | 4           | 4,216         | 789,578           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS    | 5           | 3,586         | 687,131           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS    | 6           | 990           | 169,505           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS    | 7           | 397           | 69,034            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS    | 8           | 204           | 37,867            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS    | 9           | 95            | 13,871            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS    | 10          | 59            | 9,906             |
| 50 YEARS OR OLDER | 11          | 78            | 11,745            |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 96          | 107,236       | 22,521,168        |
| NOT STATED        | 99          | 892           | 191,902           |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SMKE\_204                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      831 - 833  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q204  
**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)  
**Question** How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 99      | 24,408        | 4,463,122         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 996         | 107,236       | 22,521,168        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 997         | 86            | 13,057            |
| REFUSAL              | 998         | 15            | 2,396             |
| NOT STATED           | 999         | 476           | 126,422           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SMKE\_05B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      834 - 836  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205B  
**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)  
**Question** On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 50      | 6,200         | 1,387,812         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 996         | 125,488       | 25,603,731        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 997         | 54            | 7,796             |
| REFUSAL              | 998         | 3             | 404               |
| NOT STATED           | 999         | 476           | 126,422           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SMKE\_05C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      837 - 838

**Question Name** SMK\_Q205D

**Concept** Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)

**Question** In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 0 - 30      | 6,099         | 1,369,546         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 125,488       | 25,603,731        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 154           | 25,166            |
| REFUSAL        | 98          | 4             | 1,301             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 476           | 126,422           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SMKE\_05D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      839

**Question Name** SMK\_Q205D

**Concept** Ever smoked cigarettes daily

**Question** Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE\_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 37,328        | 7,127,634         |
| NO             | 2           | 4,728         | 1,024,578         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 89,599        | 18,830,786        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 13            | 1,893             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 1,062             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 547           | 140,212           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SMKE\_06A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      840

**Question Name** SMK\_Q206A

**Concept** Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)

**Question** When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_202 = 3 and (SMKE\_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMKE\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO           | 1           | 121           | 26,310            |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 2           | 93            | 22,823            |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3           | 175           | 33,218            |
| 3 OR MORE YEARS AGO              | 4           | 2,801         | 579,729           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6           | 128,446       | 26,316,317        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7           | 20            | 4,557             |
| REFUSAL                          | 8           | 9             | 1,648             |
| NOT STATED                       | 9           | 556           | 141,564           |
| <b>Total</b>                     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SMKEG06C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      841

**Question Name** SMK\_Q206C

**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking - (G)

**Question** How many years ago was it?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMKE\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMKE\_202 = 3 or SMKE\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 3 TO 5 YEARS     | 1           | 243           | 58,563            |
| 6 TO 10 YEARS    | 2           | 411           | 88,516            |
| 11 OR MORE YEARS | 3           | 2,053         | 414,995           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 128,835       | 26,398,668        |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 679           | 165,423           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SMKEG207                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      842 - 843

**Question Name** SMK\_Q207

**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)

**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 5 TO 11 YEARS     | 1            | 622           | 103,760           |
| 12 TO 14 YEARS    | 2            | 4,918         | 940,265           |
| 15 TO 17 YEARS    | 3            | 13,598        | 2,647,249         |
| 18 TO 19 YEARS    | 4            | 7,699         | 1,496,560         |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS    | 5            | 6,749         | 1,285,843         |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS    | 6            | 1,658         | 312,601           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS    | 7            | 688           | 121,257           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS    | 8            | 282           | 49,138            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS    | 9            | 200           | 30,534            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS    | 10           | 87            | 14,674            |
| 50 YEARS OR OLDER | 11           | 94            | 10,438            |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 96           | 94,327        | 19,855,363        |
| NOT STATED        | 99           | 1,299         | 258,484           |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SMKE\_208                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      844 - 846

**Question Name** SMK\_Q208

**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 99       | 36,246        | 6,945,875         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 996          | 94,327        | 19,855,363        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 997          | 1,040         | 176,226           |
| REFUSAL              | 998          | 41            | 5,499             |
| NOT STATED           | 999          | 567           | 143,203           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SMKE_09A  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 847 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SMK_Q209A   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?                        |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 |               |   |                 |     |

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO           | 1            | 3,414         | 695,240           |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 2            | 1,920         | 403,097           |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3            | 2,445         | 481,727           |
| 3 OR MORE YEARS AGO              | 4            | 29,428        | 5,526,156         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6            | 94,327        | 19,855,363        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7            | 102           | 17,566            |
| REFUSAL                          | 8            | 16            | 3,695             |
| NOT STATED                       | 9            | 569           | 143,321           |
|                                  | <b>Total</b> | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SMKEG09C   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 848 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SMK_Q209C  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | How many years ago was it?   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered SMKE_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 |               |   |                 |     |

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 3 TO 5 YEARS     | 1            | 4,439         | 888,987           |
| 6 TO 10 YEARS    | 2            | 5,030         | 985,585           |
| 11 OR MORE YEARS | 3            | 19,737        | 3,617,334         |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 102,106       | 21,435,427        |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 909           | 198,833           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SMKE\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      849

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210

**Concept** Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)

**Question** Was that when you completely quit smoking?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMKE\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE\_202 = 3 or SMKE\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01A = 8

**Note** This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMKE\_09A).

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 32,633        | 6,116,767         |
| NO             | 2           | 873           | 193,431           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 98,124        | 20,668,847        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 17            | 2,875             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 574           | 144,246           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SMKE\_10A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      850

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210A

**Concept** Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)

**Question** When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE\_202 = 3 or SMKE\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note** Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO           | 1           | 172           | 34,538            |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO  | 2           | 82            | 19,751            |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3           | 78            | 20,521            |
| 3 OR MORE YEARS AGO              | 4           | 521           | 113,797           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6           | 130,757       | 26,785,614        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 7           | 17            | 4,087             |
| REFUSAL                          | 8           | 3             | 737               |
| NOT STATED                       | 9           | 591           | 147,120           |
| <b>Total</b>                     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SMKEG10C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      851

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210C

**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking (daily) - (G)

**Question** How many years ago was it?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE\_202 = 3 or SMKE\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 3 TO 5 YEARS     | 1           | 132           | 32,649            |
| 6 TO 10 YEARS    | 2           | 104           | 23,809            |
| 11 OR MORE YEARS | 3           | 275           | 55,687            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 131,089       | 26,860,424        |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 621           | 153,597           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SMKEDSTY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      852 - 853

**Question Name**

**Concept** Type of smoker - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SMKE\_01A, SMKE\_01B, SMKE\_202, SMKE\_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY SMOKER                            | 1           | 24,509        | 4,478,576         |
| OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER) | 2           | 3,787         | 811,879           |
| ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER             | 3           | 2,460         | 582,529           |
| FORMER DAILY SMOKER                     | 4           | 33,541        | 6,315,755         |
| FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER                | 5           | 19,185        | 4,106,321         |
| NEVER SMOKED                            | 6           | 48,142        | 10,681,255        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 597           | 149,850           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SMKEGSTP                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      854

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SMKEDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMKE\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKEDSTY = 99

**Note**                      Based on SMKE\_06A, SMKE\_06C, SMKE\_09A, SMKE\_09C, SMKE\_10, SMKE\_10A, SMKE\_10C, SMKEDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR | 1           | 2,641         | 530,266           |
| 1 TO 2 YEARS     | 2           | 3,704         | 744,565           |
| 3 TO 5 YEARS     | 3           | 4,053         | 804,915           |
| 6 TO 10 YEARS    | 4           | 4,897         | 967,203           |
| 11 OR MORE YEARS | 5           | 21,114        | 3,877,539         |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 94,798        | 19,980,584        |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 1,014         | 221,092           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SMKEDYCS                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      855 - 857

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      SCHEFOPT

**Note**                      Based on SMKE\_202, SMKE\_203, DHHE\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 0 - 92      | 24,093        | 4,413,095         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 107,236       | 22,521,168        |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 892           | 191,902           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SPCEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 858                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Smoking - physician counselling - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | SCHE_1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,031                | 117,478                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 130,190              | 27,008,687               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SPCE_10  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 859                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SPC_Q10  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Visited regular medical doctor   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Earlier, you mentioned having a regular medical doctor. In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | SCHE_2   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 335                  | 20,444                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 55                   | 3,453                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,825              | 27,101,942               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 6                    | 325                      |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SPCE_11   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 860                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SPC_Q11   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Doctor - knows smokes/smoked                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Does your doctor know that you smoke/smoked cigarettes? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | SCHE_3  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 288                  | 17,325                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 37                   | 2,399                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,880              | 27,105,395               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 10                   | 720                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 6                    | 325                      |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SPCE_12  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 861               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SPC_Q12  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Doctor - advised to quit   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | SCHE_4   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 211             | 13,301            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 77              | 4,024             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 131,917         | 27,107,794        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 16              | 1,046             |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SPCE_13   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 862               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SPC_Q13   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Doctor - gave specific help   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | (In the past 12 months,) did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | SCHEDSTG  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 105             | 7,584             |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 183             | 9,741             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 131,917         | 27,107,794        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 16              | 1,046             |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SPCE_14A  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 863               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SPC_Q14   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Type of help - referral to one-on-one program                                       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a one-on-one cessation program |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | NDEEFOPT  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 8               | 793               |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 97              | 6,791             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 132,100         | 27,117,535        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 16              | 1,046             |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SPCE_14B   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 864               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SPC_Q14  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Type of help - referral to group program                                       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a group cessation program |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | NDEE_1   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 13              | 895               |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 92              | 6,689             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,100         | 27,117,535        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 16              | 1,046             |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SPCE_14C   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 865               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SPC_Q14  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | NDEE_2   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 57              | 4,163             |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 48              | 3,421             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,100         | 27,117,535        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 16              | 1,046             |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SPCE_14D   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 866               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SPC_Q14  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication                           |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | NDEE_3   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 41              | 2,891             |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 64              | 4,693             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,100         | 27,117,535        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 16              | 1,046             |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SPCE\_14E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      867

**Question Name**                      SPC\_Q14

**Concept**                      Type of help - provided self-help information

**Question**                      What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)

**Universe**                      NDEE\_4

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 53            | 3,591             |
| NO             | 2           | 52            | 3,993             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,100       | 27,117,535        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 16            | 1,046             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SPCE\_14F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      868

**Question Name**                      SPC\_Q14

**Concept**                      Type of help - doctor offered counselling

**Question**                      What type of help did the doctor give? - Own doctor offered counselling

**Universe**                      NDEE\_5

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 12            | 645               |
| NO             | 2           | 93            | 6,939             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,100       | 27,117,535        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 16            | 1,046             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SPCE\_14G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      869

**Question Name**                      SPC\_Q14

**Concept**                      Type of help - other

**Question**                      What type of help did the doctor give? - Other

**Universe**                      NDEEDFTT

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8             | 524               |
| NO             | 2           | 97            | 7,060             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,100       | 27,117,535        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 16            | 1,046             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SPCE_20                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 870                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SPC_Q20                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Visited dentist                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you actually go to the dentist? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | SCAEFOPT                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                     | 1                  |   | 206                  | 13,008                   |
| NO                    |                                     | 2                  |   | 2                    | 84                       |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                     | 6                  |   | 132,011              | 27,112,977               |
| NOT STATED            |                                     | 9                  |   | 2                    | 96                       |
|                       |                                     | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SPCE_21  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 871                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SPC_Q21  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you smoked/cigarettes?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | SCAE_10  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 146                  | 8,717                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 38                   | 2,451                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,013              | 27,113,061               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 21                   | 1,816                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 24                       |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2                    | 96                       |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SPCE\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      872

**Question Name** SPC\_Q22

**Concept** Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit

**Question** In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?

**Universe** SCAE\_10A

**Note** The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 67            | 3,338             |
| NO             | 2           | 78            | 5,364             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,051       | 27,115,512        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 15                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 24            | 1,936             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** YSMEG1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      873

**Question Name** YSM\_Q1

**Concept** Source of cigarettes - (G)

**Question** Where do you usually get your cigarettes?

**Universe** SCAE\_11

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE | 1           | 836           | 155,933           |
| BUY FROM - OTHER THAN SMALL GROCERY     | 2           | 815           | 131,665           |
| OTHER                                   | 3           | 632           | 109,056           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 6           | 129,838       | 26,708,944        |
| NOT STATED                              | 9           | 100           | 20,566            |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** YSME\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      874  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q2  
**Concept** Bought cigarettes for self or others  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?  
**Universe** SCAE\_11A

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 224           | 37,138            |
| NO             | 2           | 408           | 71,918            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,489       | 26,996,542        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 100           | 20,566            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** YSME\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      875  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q3  
**Concept** Age asked when buying cigarettes in store  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?  
**Universe** SCAE\_12

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,029         | 180,394           |
| NO             | 2           | 828           | 141,033           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 130,246       | 26,780,862        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 15            | 2,926             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 319               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 101           | 20,631            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** YSME\_4                      **Length** 1      **Position** 876  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q4  
**Concept** Someone refused to sell cigarettes  
**Question** In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?  
**Universe** SCAE\_12A

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 632           | 115,514           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,220         | 205,187           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 130,246       | 26,780,862        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 18            | 3,412             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 560               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 101           | 20,631            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** YSME\_5                      **Length** 1      **Position** 877  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q5  
**Concept** Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?  
**Universe** SCAE\_50

**Note**

The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 381           | 63,105            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,895         | 332,076           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 129,838       | 26,708,944        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 1,303             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 106               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 101           | 20,631            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ETSE_10   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 878                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ETS_Q10   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Someone smokes inside home  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | SCAE_60   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 18,908               | 4,052,504                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 103,364              | 22,006,746               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 9,093                | 834,712                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 194                  | 53,418                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 217                  | 55,663                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 445                  | 123,122                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ETSEG11   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 879                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ETS_Q11   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of people who smoke inside home - (G)                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | SCAE_61   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes household members and regular visitors.                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| 1 PERSON              |   | 1                  |   | 10,858               | 2,268,960                |
| 2 PERSONS             |   | 2                  |   | 6,537                | 1,394,199                |
| 3 PERSONS             |   | 3                  |   | 1,086                | 277,830                  |
| 4 OR MORE PERSONS     |   | 4                  |   | 400                  | 106,967                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 112,457              | 22,841,458               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 883                  | 236,751                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ETSE\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      880

**Question Name**                      ETS\_Q20

**Concept**                      Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle

**Question**                      In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?

**Universe**                      SCAE\_62

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8,338         | 1,714,299         |
| NO             | 2           | 92,470        | 19,374,583        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,766        | 5,874,588         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 47            | 10,081            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 8             | 1,920             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 592           | 150,695           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ETSE\_20B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      881

**Question Name**                      ETS\_Q20B

**Concept**                      Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places

**Question**                      (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?

**Universe**                      SCAEDQUI

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 13,274        | 3,115,291         |
| NO             | 2           | 87,459        | 17,952,879        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,766        | 5,874,588         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 114           | 29,561            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 2,820             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 594           | 151,026           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ETSE_5  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 882                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ETS_Q30   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 86,767               | 18,801,343               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 44,563               | 8,106,904                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 254                  | 59,815                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 17                   | 1,905                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 620                  | 156,197                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ETSE_6A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 883                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ETS_Q31  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 79,328               | 17,234,120               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 7,374                | 1,551,575                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 44,563               | 8,106,904                |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 65                   | 15,648                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 891                  | 217,918                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ETSE_6B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 884                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ETS_Q31  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 5,027                | 1,098,371                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 81,675               | 17,687,324               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 44,563               | 8,106,904                |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 65                   | 15,648                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 891                  | 217,918                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ETSE_6C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 885                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ETS_Q31   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,575                | 506,190                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 84,127               | 18,279,505               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 44,563               | 8,106,904                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 65                   | 15,648                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 891                  | 217,918                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ETSE_6D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 886                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ETS_Q31   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Smoking restrictions - other  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,781                | 368,331                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 84,921               | 18,417,364               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 44,563               | 8,106,904                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 65                   | 15,648                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 891                  | 217,918                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCE_1   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 887                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drank alcohol in past 12 months  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 99,268               | 20,758,566               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 31,515               | 6,006,660                |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 133                  | 31,464                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 269                  | 53,067                   |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,036                | 276,409                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |



Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCE_5  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 892                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q5  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drank alcohol in past week  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 60,515               | 13,149,863               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 38,584               | 7,569,550                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 31,515               | 6,006,660                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 82                   | 16,411                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 53                   | 13,233                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,472                | 370,448                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCE_5A1  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 893 - 895                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q5A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of drinks - Sunday   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF DRINKS      |   | 0 - 40             |   | 59,979               | 13,033,186               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 996                |   | 70,099               | 13,576,210               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 997                |   | 452                  | 98,299                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 998                |   | 23                   | 4,782                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 999                |   | 1,668                | 413,687                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ALCE\_5A2                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      896 - 898  
**Question Name**                      ALC\_Q5A  
**Concept**                      Number of drinks - Monday  
**Question**                      Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ALCE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 48      | 59,874        | 13,015,335        |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996         | 70,099        | 13,576,210        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997         | 548           | 111,280           |
| REFUSAL          | 998         | 30            | 8,582             |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 1,670         | 414,759           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ALCE\_5A3                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      899 - 901  
**Question Name**                      ALC\_Q5A  
**Concept**                      Number of drinks - Tuesday  
**Question**                      Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ALCE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 50      | 59,689        | 12,973,762        |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996         | 70,099        | 13,576,210        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997         | 731           | 152,481           |
| REFUSAL          | 998         | 39            | 12,392            |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 1,663         | 411,321           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ALCE\_5A4                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      902 - 904  
**Question Name**                      ALC\_Q5A  
**Concept**                      Number of drinks - Wednesday  
**Question**                      Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ALCE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 40      | 59,545        | 12,951,489        |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996         | 70,099        | 13,576,210        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997         | 876           | 176,782           |
| REFUSAL          | 998         | 33            | 6,893             |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 1,668         | 414,791           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ALCE\_5A5                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      905 - 907  
**Question Name**                      ALC\_Q5A  
**Concept**                      Number of drinks - Thursday  
**Question**                      Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ALCE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 50      | 59,495        | 12,941,004        |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996         | 70,099        | 13,576,210        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997         | 925           | 188,586           |
| REFUSAL          | 998         | 30            | 4,238             |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 1,672         | 416,128           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ALCE\_5A6                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      908 - 910  
**Question Name**                      ALC\_Q5A  
**Concept**                      Number of drinks - Friday  
**Question**                      Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ALCE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 48      | 59,630        | 12,966,435        |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996         | 70,099        | 13,576,210        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997         | 792           | 162,950           |
| REFUSAL          | 998         | 29            | 5,186             |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 1,671         | 415,384           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ALCE\_5A7                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      911 - 913  
**Question Name**                      ALC\_Q5A  
**Concept**                      Number of drinks - Saturday  
**Question**                      Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ALCE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 50      | 59,794        | 13,005,402        |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996         | 70,099        | 13,576,210        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997         | 636           | 125,145           |
| REFUSAL          | 998         | 18            | 3,129             |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 1,674         | 416,280           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ALCE\_5B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      914

**Question Name**                      ALC\_Q5B

**Concept**                      Ever had a drink

**Question**                      Have you ever had a drink?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ALCE\_1 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 18,386        | 3,153,010         |
| NO             | 2           | 13,079        | 2,844,565         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 99,268        | 20,758,566        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 32            | 6,655             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 15            | 2,157             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,441         | 361,212           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ALCE\_6                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      915

**Question Name**                      ALC\_Q6

**Concept**                      Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

**Question**                      Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ALCE\_5B = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,844         | 596,364           |
| NO             | 2           | 14,474        | 2,546,652         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 112,347       | 23,603,131        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 59            | 8,497             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 7             | 1,143             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,490         | 370,379           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCE_7A  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 916               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q7   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason reduced drinking - dieting  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting                                |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 28              | 6,252             |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,790           | 585,038           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 126,821         | 26,149,782        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 18              | 4,116             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 8               | 958               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,556           | 380,018           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCE_7B  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 917               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q7   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason reduced drinking - athletic training  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 14              | 3,860             |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,804           | 587,429           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 126,821         | 26,149,782        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 18              | 4,116             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 8               | 958               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,556           | 380,018           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCE_7C  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 918               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q7   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy                              |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 66              | 12,030            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,752           | 579,259           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 126,821         | 26,149,782        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 18              | 4,116             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 8               | 958               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,556           | 380,018           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCE_7D  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 919               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q7   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason reduced drinking - getting older  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older                          |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 225             | 32,637            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,593           | 558,652           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 126,821         | 26,149,782        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 18              | 4,116             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 8               | 958               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,556           | 380,018           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCE_7E  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 920               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q7   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 1,448           | 213,535           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 2,370           | 377,754           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 126,821         | 26,149,782        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 18              | 4,116             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 8               | 958               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,556           | 380,018           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCE_7F  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 921               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q7   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)           |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 252             | 37,428            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,566           | 553,861           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 126,821         | 26,149,782        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 18              | 4,116             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 8               | 958               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,556           | 380,018           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCE_7G  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 922                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q7   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 544                  | 77,669                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 3,274                | 513,620                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 126,821              | 26,149,782               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 18                   | 4,116                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 8                    | 958                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,556                | 380,018                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCE_7H  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 923                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q7   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 878                  | 139,194                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 2,940                | 452,095                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 126,821              | 26,149,782               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 18                   | 4,116                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 8                    | 958                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,556                | 380,018                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCE_7I  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 924               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q7   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 303             | 43,070            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,515           | 548,219           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 126,821         | 26,149,782        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 18              | 4,116             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 8               | 958               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,556           | 380,018           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCE_7J  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 925               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q7   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position                                    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position            |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 310             | 44,033            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,508           | 547,256           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 126,821         | 26,149,782        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 18              | 4,116             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 8               | 958               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,556           | 380,018           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCE_7K  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 926               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q7   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 338             | 52,671            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,480           | 538,619           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 126,821         | 26,149,782        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 18              | 4,116             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 8               | 958               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,556           | 380,018           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCE_7L  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 927               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q7   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends                                  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends         |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 231             | 33,073            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,587           | 558,216           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 126,821         | 26,149,782        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 18              | 4,116             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 8               | 958               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,556           | 380,018           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCE_7M  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 928               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q7   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason reduced drinking - other  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other                                  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 738             | 114,891           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 3,080           | 476,399           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 126,821         | 26,149,782        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 18              | 4,116             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 8               | 958               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,556           | 380,018           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCE_7N  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 929               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q7   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason reduced drinking - life change  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Life change                            |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 827             | 130,560           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 2,991           | 460,730           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 126,821         | 26,149,782        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 18              | 4,116             |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 8               | 958               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,556           | 380,018           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCE_8   | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 930 - 932         |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q8   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Age - started drinking alcoholic beverages   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged less than 20 who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Drinking does not include having a few sips of wine for religious purposes.              |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YEARS                |  | 5 - 19        |   | 9,628           | 1,931,709         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 996           |   | 122,280         | 25,125,303        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 997           |   | 145             | 30,728            |
| REFUSAL              |  | 998           |   | 18              | 4,526             |
| NOT STATED           |  | 999           |   | 150             | 33,898            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCEDTYP  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 933               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Type of drinker - (D)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on ALCE_2, ALCE_5B. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| REGULAR DRINKER      |   | 1             |   | 74,694          | 16,063,284        |
| OCCASIONAL DRINKER   |   | 2             |   | 24,240          | 4,622,614         |
| FORMER DRINKER       |   | 3             |   | 18,386          | 3,153,010         |
| NEVER DRANK          |   | 4             |   | 13,079          | 2,844,565         |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,822           | 442,691           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCEDDLY   | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 934 - 936         |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on ALCEDWKY. Respondents who had not at least one drink in the last 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NUMBER OF DRINKS     |  | 0 - 40        |   | 96,886          | 20,254,784        |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 996           |   | 31,515          | 6,006,660         |
| NOT STATED           |  | 999           |   | 3,820           | 864,722           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name**    ALCEDWKY                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      937 - 939

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of drinks - past week - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ALCE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on ALCE\_1, ALCE\_5A1, ALCE\_5A2, ALCE\_5A3, ALCE\_5A4, ALCE\_5A5, ALCE\_5A6, ALCE\_5A7. Respondents who did not have at least one drink in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 280     | 96,886        | 20,254,783        |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996         | 31,515        | 6,006,660         |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 3,820         | 864,722           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name**    MEXE\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      940

**Question Name**    MEX\_Q01

**Concept**                      Has given birth in the past 5 years

**Question**                      Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55

**Note**                      Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA\_01 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7,353         | 1,448,674         |
| NO             | 2           | 30,008        | 6,935,233         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 94,225        | 18,546,081        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 22            | 9,258             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 83            | 20,164            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 530           | 166,755           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEXE_02   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 941                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MEX_Q02   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Took folic acid - before last pregnancy   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 4,016                | 830,233                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 3,289                | 607,926                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 124,233              | 25,481,314               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 45                   | 10,253                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 63                       |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 637                  | 196,376                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEXE_03   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 942                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MEX_Q03   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 6,218                | 1,259,719                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 1,125                | 186,293                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 124,233              | 25,481,314               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,026                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 4                    | 1,111                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 638                  | 196,702                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name**      MEXEG04                      **Length**              2      **Position**      943 - 944

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Main reason did not breastfeed last child - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MEXE\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER                    | 1           | 204           | 34,585            |
| FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK           | 2           | 26            | 3,984             |
| BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING | 3           | 171           | 24,257            |
| FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO         | 4           | 5             | 817               |
| RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY            | 5           | 36            | 4,817             |
| C-SECTION, MEDICAL CONDITION, ETC.       | 6           | 143           | 23,881            |
| WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL OR SMOKE         | 7           | 35            | 5,901             |
| OTHER                                    | 8           | 493           | 86,517            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96          | 130,451       | 26,741,033        |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 657           | 200,374           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name**      MEXE\_05                      **Length**              1      **Position**      945

**Question Name**      MEX\_Q05

**Concept**                      Still breastfeeding last child

**Question**                      Are you still breastfeeding?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MEXE\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                              Formerly BRFA\_03 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 986           | 212,077           |
| NO             | 2           | 5,232         | 1,047,641         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 125,358       | 25,667,607        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 645           | 198,839           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                                     |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                | MEXE_06  | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 946 - 947                |
| <b>Question Name</b>                | MEX_Q06  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                      | Duration of breastfeeding last child   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                     | How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                     | Respondents who answered MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                         | Formerly BRFA_04 in cycle 1.1.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>               |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LESS THAN 1 WEEK                    |  | 1                  |   | 395                  | 67,367                   |
| 1 TO 2 WEEKS                        |  | 2                  |   | 350                  | 63,379                   |
| 3 TO 4 WEEKS                        |  | 3                  |   | 436                  | 85,550                   |
| 5 TO 8 WEEKS                        |  | 4                  |   | 352                  | 64,123                   |
| 9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS             |  | 5                  |   | 181                  | 33,096                   |
| 3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS) |  | 6                  |   | 406                  | 84,326                   |
| 4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS) |  | 7                  |   | 320                  | 65,454                   |
| 5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS) |  | 8                  |   | 211                  | 44,256                   |
| 6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS) |  | 9                  |   | 543                  | 112,426                  |
| 7 TO 9 MONTHS                       |  | 10                 |   | 715                  | 140,181                  |
| 10 TO 12 MONTHS                     |  | 11                 |   | 696                  | 147,637                  |
| MORE THAN 1 YEAR                    |  | 12                 |   | 621                  | 139,034                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE                      |  | 96                 |   | 126,344              | 25,879,684               |
| DON'T KNOW                          |  | 97                 |   | 5                    | 781                      |
| REFUSAL                             |  | 98                 |   | 1                    | 32                       |
| NOT STATED                          |  | 99                 |   | 645                  | 198,839                  |
|                                     |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>132,221</b>       | <b>27,126,165</b>        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MEXE\_07                      **Length** 2      **Position** 948 - 949  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q07  
**Concept** Age of last baby - other foods added  
**Question** How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 WEEK                    | 1            | 608           | 122,829           |
| 1 TO 2 WEEKS                        | 2            | 364           | 65,563            |
| 3 TO 4 WEEKS                        | 3            | 434           | 80,393            |
| 5 TO 8 WEEKS                        | 4            | 405           | 87,481            |
| 9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS             | 5            | 245           | 44,172            |
| 3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS) | 6            | 630           | 126,134           |
| 4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS) | 7            | 989           | 206,237           |
| 5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS) | 8            | 598           | 126,525           |
| 6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS) | 9            | 962           | 198,817           |
| 7 TO 9 MONTHS                       | 10           | 389           | 77,367            |
| 10 TO 12 MONTHS                     | 11           | 153           | 30,461            |
| MORE THAN 1 YEAR                    | 12           | 60            | 11,460            |
| HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS       | 13           | 330           | 71,706            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                      | 96           | 125,358       | 25,667,607        |
| DON'T KNOW                          | 97           | 43            | 9,263             |
| REFUSAL                             | 98           | 2             | 497               |
| NOT STATED                          | 99           | 651           | 199,651           |
|                                     | <b>Total</b> | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MEXE\_08                      **Length** 2      **Position** 950 - 951  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q08  
**Concept** Main reason - other foods added  
**Question** What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_07 < 13 or MEXE\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|---|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK                  | 1           | 1,098          | 229,367           |
| BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD           | 2           | 2,383          | 472,856           |
| INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING | 3           | 266            | 51,666            |
| DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES           | 4           | 294            | 46,404            |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER              | 5           | 117            | 25,056            |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY                | 6           | 126            | 25,719            |
| ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL    | 7           | 405            | 94,821            |
| RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL                 | 8           | 154            | 28,802            |
| ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS        | 9           | 43             | 8,902             |
| FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY        | 10          | 41             | 8,681             |
| WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL                 | 11          | 8              | 1,270             |
| OTHER                                   | 13          | 884            | 179,909           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96          | 125,688        | 25,739,314        |
| DON'T KNOW                              | 97          | 18             | 3,986             |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 696            | 209,412           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** MEXE\_09                      **Length** 1      **Position** 952  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q09  
**Concept** Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only  
**Question** During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_07 = (2 to 13) or MEXE\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,179          | 681,626           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,330          | 435,530           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 125,966        | 25,790,436        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 47             | 8,684             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2              | 284               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 697            | 209,606           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MEXE\_10                      **Length** 2      **Position** 953 - 954  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q10  
**Concept** Main reason why stopped breastfeeding  
**Question** What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 (7 or 8)  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_05 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK                  | 1            | 1,044         | 217,288           |
| BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD           | 2            | 762           | 153,470           |
| INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING | 3            | 433           | 81,339            |
| DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES           | 4            | 395           | 66,276            |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER              | 5            | 189           | 36,786            |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY                | 6            | 96            | 16,662            |
| PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME            | 7            | 349           | 73,986            |
| CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF                | 8            | 572           | 116,749           |
| ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL    | 9            | 60            | 15,376            |
| RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL                 | 10           | 494           | 98,554            |
| ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS        | 11           | 7             | 1,581             |
| FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY        | 12           | 16            | 2,810             |
| WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL                 | 13           | 4             | 509               |
| WANTED TO SMOKE                         | 14           | 2             | 149               |
| OTHER                                   | 15           | 745           | 153,129           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96           | 126,344       | 25,879,684        |
| DON'T KNOW                              | 97           | 11            | 2,607             |
| REFUSAL                                 | 98           | 3             | 462               |
| NOT STATED                              | 99           | 695           | 208,749           |
|   | <b>Total</b> | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MEXE\_20                      **Length** 1      **Position** 955  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q20  
**Concept** Type of smoker - last pregnancy  
**Question** During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMKE\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01B = (1, 7 or 8))

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY          | 1           | 678           | 94,386            |
| OCCASIONALLY   | 2           | 650           | 96,763            |
| NOT AT ALL     | 3           | 3,186         | 616,767           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 127,340       | 26,217,827        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 275               |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 123               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 364           | 100,024           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MEXEG21                      **Length** 2      **Position** 956 - 957  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q21  
**Concept** No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker) -(G)  
**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and [SMKE\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE\_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE\_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE\_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8] or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE\_01A = 1 or SMKE\_01B = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 CIGARETTE           | 1           | 13            | 2,554             |
| 2 CIGARETTES          | 2           | 28            | 4,587             |
| 3 CIGARETTES          | 3           | 32            | 3,447             |
| 4 CIGARETTES          | 4           | 37            | 6,075             |
| 5 CIGARETTES          | 5           | 101           | 11,952            |
| 6 TO 10 CIGARETTES    | 6           | 259           | 40,229            |
| 11 TO 15 CIGARETTES   | 7           | 126           | 15,287            |
| 16 OR MORE CIGARETTES | 8           | 74            | 9,843             |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 96          | 131,176       | 26,931,357        |
| NOT STATED            | 99          | 375           | 100,833           |
| <b>Total</b>          |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MEXEG22                      **Length** 2            **Position** 958 - 959

**Question Name** MEX\_Q22

**Concept** No. of cig. daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker) - (G)

**Question** On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_20 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and [SMKE\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE\_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE\_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE\_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8] or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE\_01A = 1 or SMKE\_01B = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 CIGARETTE          | 1           | 161           | 23,864            |
| 2 CIGARETTES         | 2           | 160           | 23,614            |
| 3 CIGARETTES         | 3           | 124           | 20,891            |
| 4 CIGARETTES         | 4           | 51            | 7,169             |
| 5 CIGARETTES         | 5           | 82            | 11,055            |
| 6 OR MORE CIGARETTES | 6           | 64            | 8,769             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 96          | 131,204       | 26,928,980        |
| NOT STATED           | 99          | 375           | 101,824           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MEXE\_23                      **Length** 1            **Position** 960

**Question Name** MEX\_Q23

**Concept** Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)

**Question** When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

**Universe** Respondents who answered (MEXE\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE\_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE\_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE\_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8 or SMKE\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE\_01A = 1 or SMKE\_01B = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY          | 1           | 494           | 68,884            |
| OCCASIONALLY   | 2           | 408           | 65,946            |
| NOT AT ALL     | 3           | 2,832         | 553,506           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,116       | 26,337,175        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 232               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 367           | 100,422           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MEXEG24                      **Length** 2            **Position** 961 - 962

**Question Name** MEX\_Q24

**Concept** No. of cig. daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker) - (G)

**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_23 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEXE\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE\_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE\_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE\_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8] or (MEXE\_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE\_01A = 1 or SMKE\_01B = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 CIGARETTE           | 1           | 11            | 2,330             |
| 2 CIGARETTES          | 2           | 25            | 3,847             |
| 3 CIGARETTES          | 3           | 24            | 3,130             |
| 4 CIGARETTES          | 4           | 30            | 3,299             |
| 5 CIGARETTES          | 5           | 69            | 8,629             |
| 6 TO 10 CIGARETTES    | 6           | 196           | 30,975            |
| 11 TO 15 CIGARETTES   | 7           | 89            | 10,628            |
| 16 OR MORE CIGARETTES | 8           | 48            | 6,018             |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 96          | 131,356       | 26,956,627        |
| NOT STATED            | 99          | 373           | 100,684           |
| <b>Total</b>          |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MEXEG25                      **Length** 2            **Position** 963 - 964

**Question Name** MEX\_Q25

**Concept** No. of cig. daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker) - (G)

**Question** On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_23 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEXE\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE\_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE\_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE\_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8] or (MEXE\_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE\_01A = 1 or SMKE\_01B = 1)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 CIGARETTE          | 1           | 113           | 19,375            |
| 2 CIGARETTES         | 2           | 103           | 18,261            |
| 3 CIGARETTES         | 3           | 71            | 9,845             |
| 4 CIGARETTES         | 4           | 35            | 6,514             |
| 5 CIGARETTES         | 5           | 38            | 5,786             |
| 6 OR MORE CIGARETTES | 6           | 43            | 5,673             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 96          | 131,442       | 26,959,565        |
| NOT STATED           | 99          | 376           | 101,146           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEXE_26   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 965               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | MEX_Q26   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly BRFA_14 in cycle 1.1.  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 1,293           | 201,932           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 6,043           | 1,243,235         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 124,233         | 25,481,314        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 9               | 2,233             |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 3               | 504               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 640             | 196,947           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEXE_30  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 966               |
| <b>Question Name</b> | MEX_Q30  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Drank alcohol - last pregnancy   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8)) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Formerly BRFA_20 in cycle 1.1.   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 720             | 151,300           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 6,112           | 1,134,287         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 124,844         | 25,678,861        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 3               | 474               |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 2               | 123               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 540             | 161,120           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MEXE\_31                      **Length** 2      **Position** 967 - 968  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q31  
**Concept** Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy  
**Question** How often did you drink?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_30 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE\_5B = (7 or 8)) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALCE\_1 = 1 or ALCE\_5B = 1)  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_21 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1           | 516           | 110,454           |
| ONCE A MONTH           | 2           | 91            | 18,036            |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 3           | 34            | 7,006             |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 4           | 51            | 10,688            |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK    | 5           | 19            | 3,063             |
| 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK    | 6           | 3             | 849               |
| EVERY DAY              | 7           | 5             | 1,197             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96          | 130,956       | 26,813,148        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97          | 1             | 7                 |
| NOT STATED             | 99          | 545           | 161,717           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MEXE\_32                      **Length** 1      **Position** 969  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q32  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby  
**Question** Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (MEXE\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE\_1 = (1, or 8) or ALCE\_5B = (1, 7 or 8))  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_22 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,202         | 255,323           |
| NO             | 2           | 4,547         | 859,205           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 125,920       | 25,848,073        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 1,246             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 545           | 162,318           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MEXE\_33                      **Length** 2      **Position** 970 - 971  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q33  
**Concept** Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby  
**Question** How often did you drink?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_03 = 1 and MEXE\_30 = (7 or 8) or (MEXE\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE\_5B = (7 or 8)) or (MEXE\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE\_1 = 1 or ALCE\_5D =1)  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_23 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1            | 718            | 145,807           |
| ONCE A MONTH           | 2            | 174            | 37,472            |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 3            | 101            | 24,888            |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 4            | 127            | 29,093            |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK    | 5            | 70             | 16,397            |
| 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK    | 6            | 2              | 250               |
| EVERY DAY              | 7            | 10             | 1,416             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 130,467        | 26,707,278        |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 552            | 163,564           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MEXEDEBF                      **Length** 2      **Position** 972 - 973

**Question Name**

**Concept** Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_07 < 13 or MEXE\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on MEXE\_03, MEXE\_06, MEXE\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY | 0           | 1,125         | 186,293           |
| LESS THAN 1 WEEK                 | 1           | 613           | 124,003           |
| 1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS      | 2           | 813           | 149,349           |
| 5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS    | 3           | 652           | 131,816           |
| 12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS   | 4           | 1,619         | 332,371           |
| 20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS   | 5           | 1,561         | 325,371           |
| 28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR               | 6           | 544           | 108,540           |
| MORE THAN 1 YEAR                 | 7           | 61            | 11,561            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 96          | 124,537       | 25,547,449        |
| NOT STATED                       | 99          | 696           | 209,412           |
| <b>Total</b>                     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** MEXEFEB4                      **Length** 1      **Position** 974

**Question Name**

**Concept** Exclusive breastfeeding for at least 4 months - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_07 < 13 or MEXE\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on MEXE\_03, MEXE\_06, MEXE\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,155         | 651,709           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,833         | 717,596           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 124,537       | 25,547,449        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 696           | 209,412           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 975                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Illicit drug use - (F)                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 5,100                | 638,232                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 127,121              | 26,487,933               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGEFLCA  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 976                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDGE_01. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,681                | 250,479                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 3,309                | 373,637                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 127,121              | 26,487,933               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 110                  | 14,116                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGEFLCM  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 977                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDGE_01. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,269                | 196,123                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 3,721                | 427,993                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 127,121              | 26,487,933               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 110                  | 14,116                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGEFYCM   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 978                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDGE_01, IDGE_02. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 416                  | 56,996                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4,574                | 567,119                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 127,121              | 26,487,933               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 110                  | 14,116                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGEFLA  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 979                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDGEFLCA, IDGEFLCO, IDGEFLAM, IDGEFLEX, IDGEFLHA, IDGEFLGL, IDGEFLHE, IDGEFLST. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,700                | 252,862                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 3,287                | 370,934                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 127,121              | 26,487,933               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 113                  | 14,436                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGEFLAC   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 980                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDGEFLCM, IDGEFLCO, IDGEFLAM, IDGEFLEX, IDGEFLHA, IDGEFLGL, IDGEFLHE, IDGEFLST. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,312                | 201,714                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 3,675                | 422,082                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 127,121              | 26,487,933               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 113                  | 14,436                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGEFYA  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 981                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDGE_02, IDGE_05, IDGE_08, IDGE_11, IDGE_14, IDGE_17, IDGE_20, IDGE_23. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 454                  | 63,669                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4,531                | 559,904                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 127,121              | 26,487,933               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 14,659                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGEFYAC  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 982                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDGEFYCM, IDGE_05, IDGE_08, IDGE_11, IDGE_14, IDGE_17, IDGE_20, IDGE_23. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 424                  | 58,506                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 4,561                | 565,067                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 127,121              | 26,487,933               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 115                  | 14,659                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGEDINT   | <b>Length</b>      | 4.1 | <b>Position</b>      | 983 - 986                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8) |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on IDGE_26A, IDGE_6B1, IDGE_6B2, IDGE_26C, IDGE_26D. See documentation on derived variables.   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INTERFERENCE DEGREE   |  | 0.0 - 8.3          |     | 242                  | 33,064                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 99.6               |     | 131,859              | 27,077,380               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 99.9               |     | 120                  | 15,721                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |     | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDGEFINT   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 987               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on IDGE_26A, IDGE_6B1, IDGE_6B2, IDGE_26C, IDGE_26D. See documentation on derived variables.   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 55              | 8,275             |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 187             | 24,790            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 131,859         | 27,077,380        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 120             | 15,721            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CPGEFOPT  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 988               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Optional module: Problem gambling - (F)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 5,100           | 638,232           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 127,121         | 26,487,933        |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CPGEFGAM   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 989               |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on CPGE_01A, CPGE_01B, CPGE_01C, CPGE_01D, CPGE_01E, CPGE_01F, CPGE_01G, CPGE_01H, CPGE_01I, CPGE_01J, CPGE_01K, CPGE_01L, CPGE_01M. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 3,614           | 458,778           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 1,378           | 165,004           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 127,121         | 26,487,933        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 108             | 14,450            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CPGEDSEV                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      990 - 991

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Problem gambling severity index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with CPGEFGAM <> 2 and CPGEFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on CPGE\_02, CPGE\_03, CPGE\_04, CPGE\_05, CPGE\_06, CPGE\_07, CPGE\_08, CPGE\_09, CPGE\_10, CPGE\_13, CPGEFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|---|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS      | 0 - 25      | 2,397          | 321,380           |
| DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER | 95          | 1,204          | 135,702           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96          | 128,499        | 26,652,936        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 121            | 16,146            |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** CPGEDTYP                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      992 - 993

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Type of gambler - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on CPGEDSEV, CPGEFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| NON-GAMBLER                       | 1           | 1,378          | 165,004           |
| NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER               | 2           | 2,257          | 302,224           |
| LOW RISK GAMBLER                  | 3           | 83             | 12,324            |
| MODERATE RISK GAMBLER             | 4           | 37             | 5,420             |
| PROBLEM GAMBLER                   | 5           | 20             | 1,413             |
| DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER | 95          | 1,204          | 135,702           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                    | 96          | 127,121        | 26,487,933        |
| NOT STATED                        | 99          | 121            | 16,146            |
| <b>Total</b>                      |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CPGEDACT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      994 - 995

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on CPGE\_01A, CPGE\_01B, CPGE\_01C, CPGE\_01D, CPGE\_01E, CPGE\_01F, CPGE\_01G, CPGE\_01H, CPGE\_01I, CPGE\_01J, CPGE\_01K, CPGE\_01L, CPGE\_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING | 0 - 13      | 4,979         | 622,234           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                        | 96          | 127,121       | 26,487,933        |
| NOT STATED                            | 99          | 121           | 15,998            |
| <b>Total</b>                          |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CPGEDINT                      **Length**                      4.1                      **Position**                      996 - 999

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Gambling interference - Mean - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGE\_03 to CPGE\_10 and CPGE\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPGE\_03 to CPGE\_10 or CPGE\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPGE\_02 = 8 or CPGE\_01A = 98 or all of CPGE\_01A through CPGE\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**                      Based on CPGE\_19A, CPGE\_9B1, CPGE\_9B2, CPGE\_19C, CPGE\_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INTERFERENCE DEGREE | 0.0 - 8.8   | 56            | 6,641             |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 99.6        | 132,043       | 27,103,186        |
| NOT STATED          | 99.9        | 122           | 16,338            |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CPGEFINT   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1000              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Gambling Interference - (F)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 and CPGE_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 or CPGE_13 = (7 or 8) or CPGE_02 = 8 or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98". |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on CPGE_19A, CPGE_9B1, CPGE_9B2, CPGE_19C, CPGE_19D. See documentation on derived variables.   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 8               | 542               |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 48              | 6,099             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,043         | 27,103,186        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 122             | 16,338            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SWLEFOPT  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1001              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Optional module: Satisfaction with life - (F)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 29,165          | 6,467,615         |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 103,056         | 20,658,550        |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SWLE\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1002  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q02  
**Concept** Satisfaction - job  
**Question** How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1           | 10,350        | 2,296,780         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2           | 14,120        | 3,099,259         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3           | 1,987         | 456,338           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4           | 1,280         | 288,171           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5           | 361           | 83,820            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 103,056       | 20,658,550        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 235           | 45,355            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 101           | 23,018            |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 731           | 174,876           |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SWLE\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1003  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q03  
**Concept** Satisfaction - leisure activities  
**Question** How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1           | 8,974         | 1,998,603         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2           | 13,798        | 3,049,471         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3           | 2,662         | 586,126           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4           | 2,293         | 513,104           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5           | 353           | 73,468            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 103,056       | 20,658,550        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 227           | 41,555            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 21            | 5,093             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 837           | 200,195           |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SWLE\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1004  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q04  
**Concept** Satisfaction - financial situation  
**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1           | 4,822         | 1,089,094         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2           | 15,682        | 3,446,886         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3           | 3,627         | 811,904           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4           | 3,198         | 708,603           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5           | 819           | 169,116           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 103,056       | 20,658,550        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 155           | 38,184            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 22            | 3,016             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 840           | 200,813           |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SWLE\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1005  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q05  
**Concept** Satisfaction - with self  
**Question** How satisfied are you with yourself?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1           | 8,772         | 1,996,711         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2           | 17,008        | 3,693,440         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3           | 1,584         | 365,656           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4           | 732           | 165,064           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5           | 92            | 17,330            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 103,056       | 20,658,550        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 125           | 26,869            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 9             | 869               |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 843           | 201,678           |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SWLE\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1006  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q06  
**Concept** Satisfaction - way body looks  
**Question** How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1           | 4,813         | 1,083,163         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2           | 17,251        | 3,807,203         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3           | 3,497         | 770,522           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4           | 2,294         | 504,851           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5           | 294           | 67,636            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 103,056       | 20,658,550        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 147           | 27,696            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 24            | 4,815             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 845           | 201,729           |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SWLE\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1007  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q07  
**Concept** Satisfaction - relationships with other family members  
**Question** How satisfied are you with your relationships with other family members?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1           | 13,128        | 2,909,350         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2           | 12,889        | 2,865,096         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3           | 1,255         | 273,020           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4           | 768           | 168,599           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5           | 170           | 29,232            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 103,056       | 20,658,550        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 97            | 18,653            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 10            | 1,578             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 848           | 202,088           |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SWLE\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1008  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q08  
**Concept** Satisfaction - relationships with friends  
**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1           | 13,034        | 2,878,239         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2           | 13,827        | 3,072,975         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3           | 856           | 182,994           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4           | 409           | 92,378            |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5           | 62            | 12,892            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 103,056       | 20,658,550        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 116           | 23,233            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 11            | 2,193             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 850           | 202,711           |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SWLE\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1009  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q09  
**Concept** Satisfaction - housing  
**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your housing?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1           | 13,240        | 2,954,469         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2           | 12,852        | 2,787,730         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3           | 1,113         | 255,901           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4           | 872           | 211,330           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5           | 189           | 45,032            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 103,056       | 20,658,550        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 41            | 8,857             |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 6             | 942               |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 852           | 203,355           |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SWLE\_10                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1010  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q10  
**Concept** Satisfaction - neighbourhood  
**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?  
**Universe** STSEFOPT

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1           | 11,438        | 2,515,039         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2           | 13,854        | 3,049,257         |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3           | 1,800         | 417,020           |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4           | 948           | 220,902           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5           | 196           | 46,345            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 103,056       | 20,658,550        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 70            | 15,075            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 7             | 622               |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 852           | 203,355           |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CSTSEFOPT                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1011  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Childhood and adult stressors - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 15,117        | 1,723,105         |
| NO             | 2           | 117,104       | 25,403,060        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CSTE\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1012

**Question Name** CST\_Q1

**Concept** Spent 2 weeks or more in the hospital

**Question** Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1

**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,179         | 224,268           |
| NO             | 2           | 10,857        | 1,257,452         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 118,581       | 25,580,664        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 166           | 15,060            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 190           | 18,667            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 248           | 30,053            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CSTE\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1013

**Question Name** CST\_Q2

**Concept** Parents divorced

**Question** Did your parents get a divorce?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1

**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,367         | 181,719           |
| NO             | 2           | 11,776        | 1,307,993         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 118,581       | 25,580,664        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 44            | 5,012             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 15            | 2,056             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 438           | 48,720            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CSTE_3  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1014                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CST_Q3  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Parents unemployed for a long time  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,106                | 135,528                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 11,886               | 1,339,510                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 118,581              | 25,580,664               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 183                  | 19,204                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 27                   | 2,538                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 438                  | 48,720                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CSTE_4  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1015                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CST_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Something happened that scared you  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,421                | 266,220                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 10,663               | 1,218,236                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 118,581              | 25,580,664               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 93                   | 9,585                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 24                   | 2,634                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 439                  | 48,827                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CSTE_5  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1016                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CST_Q5  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Sent away from home for doing something wrong   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 279                  | 33,488                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 12,849               | 1,454,243                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 118,581              | 25,580,664               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 47                   | 6,499                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 25                   | 2,317                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 440                  | 48,954                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CSTE_6  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1017                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CST_Q6  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Family problems due to parents abusing alcohol or drugs   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,868                | 215,178                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 11,218               | 1,268,365                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 118,581              | 25,580,664               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 77                   | 9,087                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 37                   | 3,917                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 440                  | 48,954                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CSTE\_7                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1018  
**Question Name** CST\_Q7  
**Concept** Physically abused by someone close to you  
**Question** Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,025         | 109,126           |
| NO             | 2           | 12,068        | 1,375,306         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 118,581       | 25,580,664        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 60            | 7,281             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 47            | 4,834             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 440           | 48,954            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WSTFOPT                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1019  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Work stress - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. The "not stated" category also includes respondents who should have been selected for the WST module, but were not because they answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GENE\_08 (General health module) and that they did work at a job or business in the last 12 months in the Labour Force module (LBF).

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 36,526        | 7,203,699         |
| NO             | 2           | 95,695        | 19,922,466        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WSTE\_413                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1020

**Question Name**                      WST\_Q413

**Concept**                      Work stress - job satisfaction

**Question**                      How satisfied were you with your job: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not too satisfied, or not at all satisfied)

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED       | 1           | 9,280         | 1,942,027         |
| SOMEWHAT SATISFIED   | 2           | 10,207        | 2,293,167         |
| NOT TOO SATISFIED    | 3           | 1,401         | 311,825           |
| NOT AT ALL SATISFIED | 4           | 493           | 111,767           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 109,821       | 22,236,060        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 111           | 23,456            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 11            | 2,129             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 897           | 205,733           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name**                      WSTEDSKI                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1021 - 1022

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WSTE\_401, WSTE\_402, WSTE\_404. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 12      | 21,364        | 4,657,478         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 109,821       | 22,236,060        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 1,036         | 232,627           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name**    WSTEDAUT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**    1023 - 1024

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                              Based on WSTE\_401, WSTE\_403, WSTE\_409. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 8       | 21,359        | 4,652,087         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 109,821       | 22,236,060        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 1,041         | 238,018           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name**    WSTEDPSY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**    1025 - 1026

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - psychological demands - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                              Based on WSTE\_401, WSTE\_405, WSTE\_406. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 8       | 21,289        | 4,638,649         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 109,821       | 22,236,060        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 1,111         | 251,455           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WSTEDJIN   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1027                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Work stress - job insecurity - (D)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on WSTE_401, WSTE_407. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| 0                     |  | 0                  |   | 4,706                | 1,013,307                |
| 1                     |  | 1                  |   | 10,868               | 2,319,965                |
| 2                     |  | 2                  |   | 1,645                | 373,144                  |
| 3                     |  | 3                  |   | 3,129                | 710,126                  |
| 4                     |  | 4                  |   | 1,002                | 234,468                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 109,821              | 22,236,060               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,050                | 239,096                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>132,221</b>       | <b>27,126,165</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WSTEDPHY   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1028                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Work stress - physical exertion - (D)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on WSTE_401, WSTE_408. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| 0                     |  | 0                  |   | 2,242                | 560,595                  |
| 1                     |  | 1                  |   | 8,097                | 1,853,394                |
| 2                     |  | 2                  |   | 1,986                | 442,105                  |
| 3                     |  | 3                  |   | 6,308                | 1,239,533                |
| 4                     |  | 4                  |   | 2,781                | 572,152                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 109,821              | 22,236,060               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 986                  | 222,326                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>132,221</b>       | <b>27,126,165</b>        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name**    WSTEDSOC                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**    1029 - 1030

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - social support - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                              Based on WSTE\_401, WSTE\_410, WSTE\_411, WSTE\_412. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 12      | 20,661        | 4,507,272         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 109,821       | 22,236,060        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 1,739         | 382,832           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name**    WSTEDJST                      **Length**                      4.2                      **Position**    1031 - 1034

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - job strain - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                              Based on WSTE\_401, WSTE\_402, WSTE\_403, WSTE\_404, WSTE\_405, WSTE\_406, WSTE\_409. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0.20 - 5.00 | 21,162        | 4,610,745         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9.96        | 109,821       | 22,236,060        |
| NOT STATED     | 9.99        | 1,238         | 279,360           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name**    SFEEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1035

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Self-esteem - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                              Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 15,117        | 1,723,105         |
| NO             | 2           | 117,104       | 25,403,060        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SFEE\_501                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1036  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q501  
**Concept** Self-esteem - has good qualities  
**Question** You feel that you have a number of good qualities.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1           | 4,959         | 620,977           |
| AGREE                      | 2           | 9,119         | 989,945           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3           | 185           | 20,246            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4           | 88            | 8,132             |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5           | 6             | 897               |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 117,104       | 25,403,060        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7           | 131           | 12,602            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8           | 328           | 33,543            |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 301           | 36,764            |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SFEE\_502                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1037  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q502  
**Concept** Self-esteem - is person of worth  
**Question** You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1           | 5,227         | 653,706           |
| AGREE                      | 2           | 8,813         | 955,380           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3           | 155           | 16,230            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4           | 127           | 10,738            |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5           | 6             | 932               |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 117,104       | 25,403,060        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7           | 152           | 15,073            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8           | 8             | 740               |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 629           | 70,307            |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SFEE\_503                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1038  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q503  
**Concept** Self-esteem - is able to do things well  
**Question** You are able to do things as well as most other people.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1           | 4,769         | 617,012           |
| AGREE                      | 2           | 8,771         | 945,273           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3           | 322           | 29,797            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4           | 444           | 40,553            |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5           | 43            | 5,139             |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 117,104       | 25,403,060        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7           | 129           | 13,622            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8           | 9             | 821               |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 630           | 70,887            |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SFEE\_504                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1039  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q504  
**Concept** Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self  
**Question** You take a positive attitude toward yourself.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1           | 4,690         | 585,148           |
| AGREE                      | 2           | 8,802         | 957,770           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3           | 486           | 52,249            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4           | 342           | 38,840            |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5           | 35            | 4,680             |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 117,104       | 25,403,060        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7           | 119           | 12,208            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8           | 13            | 1,324             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 630           | 70,887            |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SFEE\_505                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1040  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q505  
**Concept** Self-esteem - satisfied with self  
**Question** On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1           | 4,444         | 547,290           |
| AGREE                      | 2           | 9,091         | 995,712           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3           | 429           | 49,877            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4           | 372           | 43,071            |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5           | 38            | 4,224             |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 117,104       | 25,403,060        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7           | 99            | 10,797            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8           | 14            | 1,246             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 630           | 70,887            |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SFEE\_506                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1041  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q506  
**Concept** Self-esteem - feels is a failure  
**Question** All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFEEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1           | 46            | 5,695             |
| AGREE                      | 2           | 388           | 41,701            |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3           | 320           | 36,030            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4           | 6,717         | 725,034           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5           | 6,867         | 827,552           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 117,104       | 25,403,060        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7           | 130           | 14,722            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8           | 18            | 1,473             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 631           | 70,899            |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SFEDE1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1042 - 1043

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Self-esteem scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFEEOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SFEE\_501, SFEE\_502, SFEE\_503, SFEE\_504, SFEE\_505, SFEE\_506. Scores on the index are based on a subset of items from the self-esteem Rosenberg scale (1969). The six items have been factored into one dimension in the factor analysis done by Pearlin and Schooler (1978). Higher scores indicate greater self-esteem. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 2 - 24      | 14,210        | 1,625,985         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 117,104       | 25,403,060        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 907           | 97,120            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SSAEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1044

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Social support - availability - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 56,372        | 12,755,679        |
| NO             | 2           | 75,849        | 14,370,486        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SSAEDTNG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1045 - 1046

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SSAE\_02, SSAE\_05, SSAE\_12, SSAE\_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 16      | 49,605        | 11,292,962        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 75,849        | 14,370,486        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 6,767         | 1,462,717         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SSAEDAFF                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1047 - 1048

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SSAE\_06, SSAE\_10, SSAE\_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 12      | 49,743        | 11,311,672        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 75,849        | 14,370,486        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 6,629         | 1,444,007         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SSAEDSOC                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1049 - 1050

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SSAE\_07, SSAE\_11, SSAE\_14, SSAE\_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 16      | 49,787        | 11,318,191        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 75,849        | 14,370,486        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 6,585         | 1,437,487         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SSAEDEMO                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1051 - 1052

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      SSUEFOPT

**Note**                      Based on SSAE\_03, SSAE\_04, SSAE\_08, SSAE\_09, SSAE\_13, SSAE\_16, SSAE\_17, SSAE\_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 32      | 49,007        | 11,174,769        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 75,849        | 14,370,486        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 7,365         | 1,580,910         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CMHEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1053                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Opt. module: Contacts with mental health professionals - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 58,666               | 13,894,427               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 73,555               | 13,231,738               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CMHE_01K  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1054                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CMH_Q01K  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Consulted mental health professional  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked on the telephone, to a health professional about your emotional or mental health? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with CMHEFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 4,714                | 1,017,025                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 51,854               | 12,277,601               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 73,555               | 13,231,738               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 108                  | 32,531                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 175                  | 41,822                   |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,815                | 525,448                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CMHEG01L                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 1055 - 1056  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01L  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - number of times - (G)  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMHE\_01K = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 CONSULTATION           | 1           | 1,112         | 244,025           |
| 2 CONSULTATIONS          | 2           | 826           | 181,499           |
| 3 CONSULTATIONS          | 3           | 489           | 108,081           |
| 4 CONSULTATIONS          | 4           | 420           | 85,727            |
| 5 CONSULTATIONS          | 5           | 207           | 48,054            |
| 6 CONSULTATIONS          | 6           | 321           | 68,027            |
| 7 CONSULTATIONS          | 7           | 49            | 7,090             |
| 8 CONSULTATIONS          | 8           | 97            | 20,051            |
| 9 CONSULTATIONS          | 9           | 25            | 4,581             |
| 10 CONSULTATIONS         | 10          | 152           | 33,288            |
| 11 CONSULTATIONS         | 11          | 12            | 2,808             |
| 12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS | 12          | 961           | 205,812           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 125,409       | 25,509,339        |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 2,141         | 607,783           |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CMHE\_1MA                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1057  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - family doctor  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMHE\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,421         | 515,113           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,288         | 500,491           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 125,409       | 25,509,339        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 536               |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 606               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,100         | 600,080           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CMHE\_1MB                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1058  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMHE\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 977           | 221,420           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,732         | 794,184           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 125,409       | 25,509,339        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 536               |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 606               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,100         | 600,080           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CMHE\_1MC                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1059  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - psychologist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMHE\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 735           | 159,080           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,974         | 856,523           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 125,409       | 25,509,339        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 536               |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 606               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,100         | 600,080           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CMHE\_1MD                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1060  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M  
**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - nurse  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMHE\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 264           | 56,652            |
| NO             | 2           | 4,445         | 958,951           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 125,409       | 25,509,339        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 536               |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 606               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,100         | 600,080           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** CMHE\_1ME                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1061  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M  
**Concept** Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMHE\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,153         | 241,965           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,556         | 773,639           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 125,409       | 25,509,339        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 536               |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 606               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,100         | 600,080           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CMHE_1MF  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1062                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CMH_Q01M  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Consulted mental health professional - other    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Whom did you see or talk to? - Other            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered CMHE_01K = (1, 7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 325                  | 68,556                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 4,384                | 947,047                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 125,409              | 25,509,339               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 2                    | 536                      |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 606                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,100                | 600,080                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DISEFOPT  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1063                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Distress - (F)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated". |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 66,168               | 13,660,922               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 66,053               | 13,465,243               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DISE\_10A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1064

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01B

**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month

**Question** During the past month, about how often did you feel tired out for no good reason: (all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01B in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 1,285          | 232,723           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 3,419          | 657,244           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 14,294         | 3,013,457         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 17,261         | 3,699,081         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 26,923         | 5,398,760         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 66,053         | 13,465,243        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 520            | 103,392           |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 758            | 161,067           |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 1,708          | 395,197           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** DISE\_10B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1065

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01B

**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month

**Question** During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01B in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 1,294          | 262,251           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 3,360          | 685,680           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 13,904         | 3,067,698         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 14,954         | 3,256,283         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 29,485         | 5,696,997         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 66,053         | 13,465,243        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 158            | 27,862            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 20             | 3,613             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 2,993          | 660,537           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DISE\_10C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1066

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01C

**Concept** Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so nervous that nothing could calm you down?

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DISE\_10B = 5 (none of the time), the variable DISE\_10C is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 272            | 56,733            |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 615            | 127,388           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 2,304          | 489,173           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 4,710          | 1,075,742         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 55,001         | 11,201,929        |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 66,053         | 13,465,243        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 84             | 15,915            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 7              | 942               |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 3,175          | 693,099           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** DISE\_10D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1067

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01D

**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month

**Question** During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01D in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 283            | 52,883            |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 747            | 139,782           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 3,685          | 764,161           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 5,681          | 1,264,216         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 52,604         | 10,744,315        |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 66,053         | 13,465,243        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 138            | 28,671            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 31             | 5,210             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 2,999          | 661,684           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DISE\_10E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1068

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01E

**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month

**Question** During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01C in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 1,040         | 213,751           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 2,085         | 421,241           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 10,059        | 2,131,907         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 10,900        | 2,350,695         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 38,882        | 7,842,645         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 66,053        | 13,465,243        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 164           | 33,072            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 36            | 5,746             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 3,002         | 661,865           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DISE\_10F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1069

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01F

**Concept** Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so restless you could not sit still?

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DISE\_10E = 5 (none of the time), the variable DISE\_10F is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 482           | 101,135           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 958           | 177,218           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 3,733         | 790,723           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 5,063         | 1,092,673         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 52,661        | 10,783,116        |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 66,053        | 13,465,243        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 67            | 14,461            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 1             | 892               |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 3,203         | 700,705           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DISE\_10G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1070  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01G  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) sad or depressed?  
**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 475           | 79,650            |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 1,677         | 326,152           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 10,198        | 2,110,467         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 12,669        | 2,725,795         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 37,973        | 7,724,619         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 66,053        | 13,465,243        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 123           | 23,282            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 46            | 8,052             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 3,007         | 662,904           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DISE\_10H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1071  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01H  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?  
**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DISE\_10G = 5 (none of the time), the variable DISE\_10H is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 215           | 40,738            |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 604           | 110,749           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 2,388         | 501,699           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 3,823         | 842,653           |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 55,904        | 11,462,373        |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 66,053        | 13,465,243        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 54            | 8,105             |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 4             | 367               |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 3,176         | 694,239           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DISE\_10I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1072

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01I

**Concept** Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) that everything was an effort?

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01F in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 1,159         | 209,695           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 1,962         | 374,868           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 6,888         | 1,387,609         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 8,301         | 1,759,703         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 44,533        | 9,208,412         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 66,053        | 13,465,243        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 260           | 47,915            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 54            | 8,658             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 3,011         | 664,062           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DISE\_10J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1073

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01J

**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) worthless?

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01E in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 339           | 55,399            |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 650           | 119,895           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 2,771         | 570,772           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 4,031         | 867,055           |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 55,080        | 11,332,248        |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 66,053        | 13,465,243        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 212           | 40,614            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 74            | 10,877            |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 3,011         | 664,062           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DISE\_10K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1074

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01K

**Concept** Frequency of distress feelings - past month

**Question** Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01G in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MORE OFTEN         | 1           | 8,485         | 1,803,913         |
| LESS OFTEN         | 2           | 5,188         | 1,103,431         |
| ABOUT THE SAME     | 3           | 38,594        | 8,044,871         |
| NEVER HAVE HAD ANY | 4           | 10,278        | 1,925,746         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 66,053        | 13,465,243        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 484           | 94,584            |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 90            | 17,816            |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 3,049         | 670,561           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DISE\_10L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1075

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01L

**Concept** Frequency of distress feelings (more often)

**Question** Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DISE\_10K = (1, 7 or 8) or DISE\_10A = (7 or 8) or DISE\_10B = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10D = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10E = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10G = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10I = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10J = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01H in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 2,955         | 621,268           |
| SOMEWHAT       | 2           | 2,291         | 498,578           |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 3,182         | 673,033           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 120,113       | 24,539,291        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 50            | 10,216            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 765               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,624         | 783,015           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DISE\_10M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1076

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01M

**Concept** Frequency of distress feelings (less often)

**Question** Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DISE\_10K = (2, 7 or 8) or DISE\_10A = (7 or 8) or DISE\_10B = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10D = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10E = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10G = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10I = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10J = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01I in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 1,696         | 354,239           |
| SOMEWHAT       | 2           | 1,510         | 313,794           |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 1,868         | 412,440           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 123,410       | 25,239,773        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 109           | 21,953            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 1,006             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,623         | 782,961           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DISE\_10N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1077

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01N

**Concept** Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month

**Question** During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities: (a lot, some, a little, or not at all)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DISE\_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or DISE\_10A = (7 or 8) or DISE\_10B = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10D = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10E = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10G = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10I = (7 or 8) and DISE\_10J = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01J in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 2,551         | 509,030           |
| SOME           | 2           | 5,045         | 1,032,616         |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 13,384        | 2,907,912         |
| NOT AT ALL     | 4           | 31,109        | 6,471,838         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 76,331        | 15,390,990        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 138           | 24,749            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 25            | 2,984             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,638         | 786,047           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DISEDK6                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1078 - 1079

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on DISE\_10B, DISE\_10D, DISE\_10E, DISE\_10H, DISE\_10I, DISE\_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DISTRESS SCALE K6 | 0 - 24      | 62,362        | 12,850,180        |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 96          | 66,053        | 13,465,243        |
| NOT STATED        | 99          | 3,806         | 810,741           |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DISEDDSX                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1080 - 1081

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on DISE\_10A, DISE\_10B, DISE\_10C, DISE\_10D, DISE\_10E, DISE\_10F, DISE\_10G, DISE\_10H, DISE\_10I, DISE\_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DISTRESS SCALE K10 | 0 - 40      | 62,274        | 12,831,681        |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 96          | 66,053        | 13,465,243        |
| NOT STATED         | 99          | 3,894         | 829,242           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name**      DISEDCHR                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      1082 - 1083

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note**                              Based on DISE\_10K, DISE\_10L, DISE\_10M. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT MORE THAN USUAL    | 1           | 2,955         | 621,268           |
| SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL | 2           | 2,291         | 498,578           |
| A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL | 3           | 3,182         | 673,033           |
| ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL  | 4           | 38,594        | 8,044,871         |
| A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL | 5           | 1,868         | 412,440           |
| SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL | 6           | 1,510         | 313,794           |
| A LOT LESS THAN USUAL    | 7           | 1,696         | 354,239           |
| NEVER HAD ANY            | 8           | 10,278        | 1,925,746         |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 66,053        | 13,465,243        |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 3,794         | 816,954           |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name**      DPSEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1084

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Depression - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                              Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 71,234        | 14,456,905        |
| NO             | 2           | 60,987        | 12,669,260        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DPSEDSF                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 1085 - 1086

**Question Name**

**Concept** Depression scale - short form score - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DPSEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on DPSE\_02, DPSE\_05, DPSE\_06, DPSE\_08A, DPSE\_08B, DPSE\_10, DPSE\_11, DPSE\_12, DPSE\_13, DPSE\_16, DPSE\_17, DPSE\_18, DPSE\_19, DPSE\_21A, DPSE\_21B, DPSE\_23, DPSE\_24, DPSE\_25, DPSE\_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SHORT FORM SCORE | 0 - 8       | 67,711        | 13,713,092        |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 60,987        | 12,669,260        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 3,523         | 743,812           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** DPSEDP                      **Length** 4.2                      **Position** 1087 - 1090

**Question Name**

**Concept** Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DPSEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on DPSEDSF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0.00           | 0.00        | 62,197        | 12,662,399        |
| 0.05           | 0.05        | 108           | 23,656            |
| 0.25           | 0.25        | 279           | 58,249            |
| 0.50           | 0.5         | 534           | 96,732            |
| 0.80           | 0.8         | 831           | 162,444           |
| 0.90           | 0.9         | 3,762         | 709,612           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9.96        | 60,987        | 12,669,260        |
| NOT STATED     | 9.99        | 3,523         | 743,812           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DPSEDWK                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1091 - 1092

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered DPSE\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPSE\_02, DPSE\_03, DPSE\_04, DPSE\_10, DPSE\_16, DPSE\_17, DPSE\_18, DPSE\_23 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on DPSE\_14, DPSE\_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 2 - 53       | 5,219         | 993,146           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 123,265       | 25,347,782        |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 3,737         | 785,237           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DPSEDMT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1093 - 1094

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPSE\_14 < 52 or DPSE\_27 < 52 or DPSE\_14 = (97 or 98) or DPSE\_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPSE\_02, DPSE\_03, DPSE\_04, DPSE\_05, DPSE\_06, DPSE\_07, DPSE\_09, DPSE\_10, DPSE\_11, DPSE\_12, DPSE\_13, DPSE\_16, DPSE\_17, DPSE\_18, DPSE\_19, DPSE\_20, DPSE\_22, DPSE\_23, DPSE\_24, DPSE\_25, DPSE\_26 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on DPSE\_14, DPSE\_15, DPSE\_27, DPSE\_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY        | 1           | 505           | 107,235           |
| FEBRUARY       | 2           | 503           | 92,524            |
| MARCH          | 3           | 481           | 82,199            |
| APRIL          | 4           | 436           | 80,082            |
| MAY            | 5           | 379           | 66,660            |
| JUNE           | 6           | 330           | 55,258            |
| JULY           | 7           | 359           | 64,419            |
| AUGUST         | 8           | 287           | 61,680            |
| SEPTEMBER      | 9           | 362           | 65,580            |
| OCTOBER        | 10          | 381           | 71,355            |
| NOVEMBER       | 11          | 363           | 82,740            |
| DECEMBER       | 12          | 415           | 90,292            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 123,610       | 25,411,630        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 3,810         | 794,511           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SUIEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1095

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module - Suicidal thoughts and attempts - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 90,496        | 20,511,575        |
| NO             | 2           | 41,725        | 6,614,590         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SUIE\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1096  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q1  
**Concept** Seriously considered suicide - lifetime  
**Question** Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with SUIEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8,703         | 1,755,881         |
| NO             | 2           | 73,972        | 16,874,806        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 45,924        | 7,558,927         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 294           | 72,581            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 523           | 101,922           |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,805         | 762,047           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SUIE\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1097  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q2  
**Concept** Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months  
**Question** Has this happened in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUIE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,780         | 363,457           |
| NO             | 2           | 6,908         | 1,390,152         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 119,896       | 24,433,733        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 10            | 1,921             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 196               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,623         | 936,706           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | REPE_1   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1098                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | REP_Q1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Repetitive strain injury   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Repetitive strain injuries mean injuries caused by overuse or by repeating the same movement frequently.                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 13,407               | 2,801,537                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 116,089              | 23,679,316               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 343                  | 72,963                   |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 598                  | 114,791                  |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 1,784                | 457,558                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>      | REPEG3   | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1099 - 1100              |
| <b>Question Name</b>      | REP_Q3   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>            | Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>           | Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>           | Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>               |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>     |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NECK                      |  | 1                  |   | 429                  | 89,015                   |
| SHOULDER, UPPER ARM       |  | 2                  |   | 2,812                | 567,116                  |
| ELBOW, LOWER ARM          |  | 3                  |   | 1,997                | 449,789                  |
| WRIST, HAND               |  | 4                  |   | 3,177                | 610,070                  |
| KNEE, LOWER LEG           |  | 5                  |   | 1,257                | 279,154                  |
| ANKLE, FOOT               |  | 6                  |   | 712                  | 160,231                  |
| UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE |  | 7                  |   | 407                  | 85,640                   |
| LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE |  | 8                  |   | 1,990                | 431,361                  |
| OTHER                     |  | 9                  |   | 598                  | 122,615                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE            |  | 96                 |   | 116,089              | 23,679,316               |
| NOT STATED                |  | 99                 |   | 2,753                | 651,860                  |
|                           |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | REPE_4A   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1101                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | REP_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2,812                | 678,906                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 10,332               | 2,074,438                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 116,089              | 23,679,316               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 258                  | 46,791                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 1,402                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,725                | 645,312                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | REPE_4B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1102                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | REP_Q4  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1,147                | 207,839                  |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 11,997               | 2,545,505                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 116,089              | 23,679,316               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 258                  | 46,791                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 1,402                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,725                | 645,312                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** REPE\_4C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1103

**Question Name**                      REP\_Q4

**Concept**                      Repetitive strain - working at a job or business

**Question**                      What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (exclude travel to or from work)

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered REPE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6,401         | 1,361,438         |
| NO             | 2           | 6,743         | 1,391,906         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,089       | 23,679,316        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 258           | 46,791            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 1,402             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,725         | 645,312           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** REPE\_4G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1104

**Question Name**                      REP\_Q4

**Concept**                      Repetitive strain - travel to or from work

**Question**                      What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered REPE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 127           | 25,483            |
| NO             | 2           | 13,017        | 2,727,861         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,089       | 23,679,316        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 258           | 46,791            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 1,402             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,725         | 645,312           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** REPE\_4D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1105

**Question Name**                      REP\_Q4

**Concept**                      Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education

**Question**                      What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered REPE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,781         | 328,059           |
| NO             | 2           | 11,363        | 2,425,285         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,089       | 23,679,316        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 258           | 46,791            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 1,402             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,725         | 645,312           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** REPE\_4E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1106

**Question Name**                      REP\_Q4

**Concept**                      Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care

**Question**                      What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered REPE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 191           | 35,726            |
| NO             | 2           | 12,953        | 2,717,618         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,089       | 23,679,316        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 258           | 46,791            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 1,402             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,725         | 645,312           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** REPE\_4F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1107  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - other  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REPE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,342         | 251,912           |
| NO             | 2           | 11,802        | 2,501,432         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 116,089       | 23,679,316        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 258           | 46,791            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 1,402             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,725         | 645,312           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** INJE\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1108  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q01  
**Concept** Injured in past 12 months  
**Question** (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 17,381        | 3,646,910         |
| NO             | 2           | 112,214       | 22,850,114        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 235           | 52,626            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 583           | 112,646           |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,808         | 463,869           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** INJEG02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1109

**Question Name**                      INJ\_Q02

**Concept**                      Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)

**Question**                      How many times were you injured?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| ONE INJURY             | 1           | 13,549         | 2,819,853         |
| TWO INJURIES           | 2           | 2,314          | 503,334           |
| THREE TO FIVE INJURIES | 3           | 1,131          | 242,959           |
| SIX OR MORE INJURIES   | 4           | 339            | 71,640            |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6           | 112,214        | 22,850,114        |
| NOT STATED             | 9           | 2,674          | 638,266           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** INJEG05                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1110 - 1111

**Question Name**                      INJ\_Q05

**Concept**                      Most serious injury - type - (G)

**Question**                      What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| MULTIPLE INJURIES                   | 1           | 337            | 67,890            |
| BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES           | 2           | 3,670          | 728,021           |
| BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN          | 3           | 594            | 126,873           |
| DISLOCATION                         | 4           | 564            | 111,333           |
| SPRAIN OR STRAIN                    | 5           | 6,494          | 1,429,014         |
| CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL OR HUMAN BITE | 6           | 1,953          | 419,708           |
| SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER             | 7           | 1,067          | 206,603           |
| CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY       | 8           | 345            | 71,064            |
| OTHER                               | 9           | 2,268          | 467,689           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                      | 96          | 112,214        | 22,850,114        |
| NOT STATED                          | 99          | 2,715          | 647,857           |
| <b>Total</b>                        |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |







Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INJE_14A   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1121                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INJ_Q14  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,841                | 419,146                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 8,736                | 1,788,801                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 118,920              | 24,269,501               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 12                   | 2,276                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,712                | 646,440                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INJE_14B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1122                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INJ_Q14  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 6,402                | 1,244,056                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4,175                | 963,891                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 118,920              | 24,269,501               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 12                   | 2,276                    |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,712                | 646,440                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INJEG14C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1123                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Most serious injury - treated in clinic - (G)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on INJE_14C, INJE_14D, INJE_14E, INJE_14F. See documentation on derived variables.     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,944                | 453,139                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 8,633                | 1,754,808                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 118,920              | 24,269,501               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,724                | 648,717                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INJEG14G   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1124              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Most serious injury - treated at work/school/home - (G)                                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on INJE_14G, INJE_14H, INJE_14I. See documentation on derived variables.               |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 216             | 45,499            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 10,361          | 2,162,448         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 118,920         | 24,269,501        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 2,724           | 648,717           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INJEG14J   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1125              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Most serious injury - treated by telephone/other place - (G)                                 |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on INJE_14J, INJE_14K. See documentation on derived variables.                         |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 510             | 122,579           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 10,067          | 2,085,368         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 118,920         | 24,269,501        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 2,724           | 648,717           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INJE_15  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1126              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | INJ_Q15  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Most serious injury - admitted to hospital   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 959             | 170,871           |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 9,624           | 2,038,655         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 118,920         | 24,269,501        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 4               | 488               |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 1               | 196               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 2,713           | 646,453           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INJE_16   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1127                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INJ_Q16   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 6,649                | 1,436,783                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 122,796              | 25,029,728               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 68                   | 14,469                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 22                   | 4,173                    |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,686                | 641,013                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INJEG17  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1128                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INJ_Q17  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other injuries - number - (G)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many injuries?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered INJE_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ONE INJURY            |  | 1                  |   | 5,491                | 1,181,919                |
| TWO TO FIVE INJURIES  |  | 2                  |   | 1,022                | 228,728                  |
| SIX OR MORE INJURIES  |  | 3                  |   | 105                  | 21,421                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 122,796              | 25,029,728               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,807                | 664,369                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** INJEGCAU                      **Length** 2            **Position** 1129 - 1130

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cause of injury - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on INJE\_10, INJE\_12. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| FALL                                     | 1           | 7,178         | 1,436,816         |
| TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT                  | 2           | 757           | 165,396           |
| ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC | 3           | 870           | 189,319           |
| ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT   | 4           | 1,271         | 260,812           |
| ACCIDENTALLY CONTACT-SHARP OBJECT, ETC.  | 5           | 1,218         | 265,838           |
| OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT       | 6           | 2,459         | 544,009           |
| OTHER                                    | 7           | 3,365         | 729,412           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96          | 112,214       | 22,850,114        |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 2,889         | 684,450           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** INJEDSTT                      **Length** 1            **Position** 1131

**Question Name**

**Concept** Injury Status - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on INJE\_01, INJE\_16. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INJURIES                        | 0           | 106,779       | 21,674,026        |
| ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY      | 1           | 16,017        | 3,355,702         |
| NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY  | 2           | 5,369         | 1,161,589         |
| LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES | 3           | 1,280         | 275,194           |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 2,776         | 659,655           |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HUIEFOPT                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1132                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Optional module: Health utility index - (F) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 15,407               | 3,601,945                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 116,814              | 23,524,220               |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|--|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                     | HUIEGVIS   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1133                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>                     |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                           | Vision trouble - function code - (D, G)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                          |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                          | Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                              | Based on HUIE_01, HUIE_02, HUIE_03, HUIE_04, HUIE_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                    |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO VISUAL PROBLEMS                       |  | 1                  |   | 6,668                | 1,683,119                |
| PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES             |  | 2                  |   | 8,000                | 1,753,207                |
| PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED  |  | 3                  |   | 81                   | 18,197                   |
| PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED     |  | 4                  |   | 80                   | 12,733                   |
| PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT |  | 5                  |   | 86                   | 14,057                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           |  | 6                  |   | 116,814              | 23,524,220               |
| NOT STATED                               |  | 9                  |   | 492                  | 120,631                  |
|  |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                                 |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>            | HUIEGHER  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1134                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>            |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                  | Hearing problems - function code - (D, G)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                 |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                 | Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                     | Based on HUIE_06, HUIE_07, HUIE_07A, HUIE_08, HUIE_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>           |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO HEARING PROBLEMS             |   | 1                  |   | 14,020               | 3,329,011                |
| PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED     |   | 2                  |   | 497                  | 89,847                   |
| PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED |   | 3                  |   | 276                  | 47,777                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  |   | 6                  |   | 116,814              | 23,524,220               |
| NOT STATED                      |   | 9                  |   | 614                  | 135,310                  |
|                                 |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                             |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>        | HUIEGSPE  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1135                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>        |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>              | Speech trouble - function code - (D, G)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>             |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>             | Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                 | Based on HUIE_10, HUIE_11, HUIE_12, HUIE_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>       |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO SPEECH PROBLEMS          |   | 1                  |   | 14,851               | 3,468,002                |
| PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD |   | 2                  |   | 133                  | 30,547                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE              |   | 6                  |   | 116,814              | 23,524,220               |
| NOT STATED                  |   | 9                  |   | 423                  | 103,396                  |
|                             |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|--|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                   | HUIEGMOB   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1136                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>                   |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                         | Mobility trouble - function code - (D, G)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                        |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                        | Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                            | Based on HUIE_14, HUIE_15, HUIE_16, HUIE_17, HUIE_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                  |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS                   |  | 1                  |   | 14,107               | 3,355,645                |
| PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED              |  | 2                  |   | 142                  | 22,593                   |
| PROBL. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR |  | 3                  |   | 558                  | 86,190                   |
| PROBL. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK   |  | 4                  |   | 177                  | 33,438                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         |  | 6                  |   | 116,814              | 23,524,220               |
| NOT STATED                             |  | 9                  |   | 423                  | 104,078                  |
|  |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                  | HUIEGDEX  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1137                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>                  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                        | Dexterity trouble - function code - (D, G)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                       | Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                           | Based on HUIE_21, HUIE_22, HUIE_23, HUIE_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                 |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS                 |   | 1                  |   | 14,844               | 3,469,412                |
| DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED |   | 2                  |   | 71                   | 14,056                   |
| DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP       |   | 3                  |   | 71                   | 15,848                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                        |   | 6                  |   | 116,814              | 23,524,220               |
| NOT STATED                            |   | 9                  |   | 421                  | 102,629                  |
|                                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HUIEDEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 1138

**Question Name**

**Concept** Emotional problems - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on HUIE\_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE           | 1           | 11,725         | 2,787,002         |
| SOMEWHAT HAPPY                         | 2           | 2,630          | 584,799           |
| SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY                       | 3           | 418            | 84,466            |
| VERY UNHAPPY                           | 4           | 109            | 24,533            |
| SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE | 5           | 35             | 6,847             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         | 6           | 116,814        | 23,524,220        |
| NOT STATED                             | 9           | 490            | 114,298           |
| <b>Total</b>                           |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** HUIEDCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 1139 - 1140

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cognition problems - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on HUIE\_26, HUIE\_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS                    | 1           | 10,040         | 2,389,018         |
| A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING             | 2           | 559            | 131,766           |
| SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL                       | 3           | 2,882          | 659,972           |
| SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK. | 4           | 1,025          | 217,696           |
| VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.   | 5           | 384            | 76,110            |
| UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK           | 6           | 21             | 6,215             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96          | 116,814        | 23,524,220        |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 496            | 121,169           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HUIEDPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 1141

**Question Name**

**Concept** Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on HUIE\_28, HUIE\_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT          | 1           | 11,929         | 2,878,997         |
| PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES    | 2           | 773            | 169,976           |
| PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES | 3           | 839            | 173,490           |
| PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES  | 4           | 793            | 156,157           |
| PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES  | 5           | 602            | 109,360           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6           | 116,814        | 23,524,220        |
| NOT STATED                     | 9           | 471            | 113,965           |
| <b>Total</b>                   |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** HUIEDHSI **Length** 6.3 **Position** 1142 - 1147

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on HUIEDVIS, HUIEDHER, HUIEDSPE, HUIEDMOB, HUIEDDEX, HUIEDEMO, HUIEDCOG, HUIEDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>    | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | -0.255 - 1.000 | 14,521         | 3,407,593         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 99.996         | 116,814        | 23,524,220        |
| NOT STATED     | 99.999         | 886            | 194,352           |
| <b>Total</b>   |                | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** SFREFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1148

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Health status - sf-36 - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 11,463         | 1,384,152         |
| NO             | 2           | 120,758        | 25,742,013        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SFREDPFS                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1149 - 1151

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Physical functioning scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SFRE\_03, SFRE\_04, SFRE\_05, SFRE\_06, SFRE\_07, SFRE\_08, SFRE\_09, SFRE\_10, SFRE\_11, SFRE\_12. A high score reflects increased physical function. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 100     | 10,967        | 1,327,476         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 120,758       | 25,742,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 496           | 56,676            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SFREDSFS                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1152 - 1154

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Social functioning scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SFRE\_20, SFRE\_32. A high score reflects increased social functioning. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 100     | 10,935        | 1,319,917         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 120,758       | 25,742,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 528           | 64,236            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SFREDPRF                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1155 - 1157

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SFRE\_13, SFRE\_14, SFRE\_15, SFRE\_16. A high score reflects increased physical functioning (i.e., less limitation). See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 100     | 11,036        | 1,336,492         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 120,758       | 25,742,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 427           | 47,660            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SFREDMRF                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1158 - 1160

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SFRE\_17, SFRE\_18, SFRE\_19. A high score is consistent with a positive mental health. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 100     | 11,035        | 1,336,711         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 120,758       | 25,742,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 428           | 47,441            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SFREDGMH                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1161 - 1163

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      General mental health scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SFRE\_24, SFRE\_25, SFRE\_26, SFRE\_28, SFRE\_30. The scale is transformed to facilitate comparisons across scales and reflect a relative position. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 100     | 10,857        | 1,312,239         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 120,758       | 25,742,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 606           | 71,913            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SFREDVTS                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1164 - 1166

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Vitality scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SFRE\_23, SFRE\_27, SFRE\_29, SFRE\_31. A high score is consistent with a positive level of energy. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 100     | 10,800        | 1,303,834         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 120,758       | 25,742,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 663           | 80,318            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SFREDBPS                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1167 - 1169

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Bodily pain scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SFRE\_21, SFRE\_22. A high score is consistent with a decreased level of pain. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 100     | 11,050        | 1,336,619         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 120,758       | 25,742,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 413           | 47,534            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SFREDGHP                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1170 - 1172

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      General health perceptions scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SFRE\_01, SFRE\_33, SFRE\_34, SFRE\_35, SFRE\_36. A high score is consistent with a positive perception of one's general health status. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 100     | 10,774        | 1,302,671         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 120,758       | 25,742,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 689           | 81,481            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SFREDPCS                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1173 - 1174

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Summary measure of physical health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SFREDPFS, SFREDSFS, SFREDPRF, SFREDMRF, SFREDGMH, SFREDVTS, SFREDBPS, SFREDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 6 - 70      | 10,398        | 1,259,854         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 120,758       | 25,742,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 1,065         | 124,299           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SFREDMCS   | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1175 - 1176              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Summary measure of mental health - (D)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on SFREDPFS, SFREDSFS, SFREDPRF, SFREDMRF, SFREDGMH, SFREDVTS, SFREDBPS, SFREDGHP. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INDEX SCORE           |  | 4 - 75             |   | 10,398               | 1,259,854                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 96                 |   | 120,758              | 25,742,013               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 99                 |   | 1,065                | 124,299                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SXBE_1  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1177                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SXB_Q01   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever had sexual intercourse   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever had sexual intercourse?                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 to 49   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 57,202               | 13,504,245               |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 7,149                | 1,764,851                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 64,495               | 10,968,644               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 378                  | 99,966                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1,538                | 365,376                  |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,459                | 423,084                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SXBE\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1178

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q03

**Concept**                      Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

**Question**                      In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SXBE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 50,204        | 12,089,515        |
| NO             | 2           | 4,920         | 925,817           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 71,644        | 12,733,495        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 14            | 3,195             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 48            | 7,926             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 5,391         | 1,366,217         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SXBE\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1179

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q07

**Concept**                      Ever diagnosed with STD

**Question**                      Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SXBE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4,539         | 898,980           |
| NO             | 2           | 50,478        | 12,093,885        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 71,644        | 12,733,495        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 26            | 7,552             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 16            | 4,461             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 5,518         | 1,387,793         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SXBE\_7A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1180

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q08

**Concept**                      Condom use - last time

**Question**                      Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered (SXBE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHHE\_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXBE\_4 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 11,031        | 2,342,776         |
| NO             | 2           | 9,954         | 1,923,143         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 105,661       | 21,460,360        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 24            | 5,310             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 21            | 3,552             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 5,530         | 1,391,023         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SXBE\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1181

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q09

**Concept**                      Important to avoid getting pregnant

**Question**                      It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.

**Universe**                      Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXBE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)) and (MAME\_037 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_030 = (7 or 8))

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1           | 3,868         | 876,533           |
| AGREE                      | 2           | 967           | 204,583           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3           | 211           | 38,023            |
| DISAGREE                   | 4           | 167           | 30,110            |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5           | 92            | 19,169            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 126,525       | 25,869,899        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7           | 6             | 1,302             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8           | 3             | 752               |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 382           | 85,795            |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SXBE\_10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1182 - 1183

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q10

**Concept**                      Important to avoid getting partner pregnant

**Question**                      It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.

**Universe**                      Males aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE                   | 1           | 3,156         | 837,444           |
| AGREE                            | 2           | 931           | 256,290           |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE       | 3           | 140           | 31,657            |
| DISAGREE                         | 4           | 133           | 29,667            |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE                | 5           | 87            | 19,902            |
| DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW | 6           | 164           | 40,592            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   | 96          | 127,006       | 25,754,904        |
| DON'T KNOW                       | 97          | 12            | 5,201             |
| REFUSAL                          | 98          | 13            | 2,815             |
| NOT STATED                       | 99          | 579           | 147,694           |
| <b>Total</b>                     |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SXBE\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1184

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q11

**Concept**                      Usually use birth control - past 12 months

**Question**                      In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8,810         | 2,110,694         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,342         | 310,758           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 121,046       | 24,457,210        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 40            | 8,658             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 736               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 980           | 238,109           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SXBE\_12A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1185

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q12

**Concept**                      Usual birth control method - condom

**Question**                      What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,254         | 1,285,768         |
| NO             | 2           | 3,479         | 806,834           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 122,388       | 24,767,968        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 68            | 16,559            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 1,532             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,023         | 247,503           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SXBE\_12B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1186

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q12

**Concept**                      Usual birth control method - Birth control pill

**Question**                      What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,921         | 1,424,619         |
| NO             | 2           | 2,812         | 667,984           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 122,388       | 24,767,968        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 68            | 16,559            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 1,532             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,023         | 247,503           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SXBE\_12C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1187

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q12

**Concept**                      Usual birth control method - diaphragm

**Question**                      What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 40            | 9,606             |
| NO             | 2           | 8,693         | 2,082,996         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 122,388       | 24,767,968        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 68            | 16,559            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 1,532             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,023         | 247,503           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SXBE\_12D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1188

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q12

**Concept**                      Usual birth control method - spermicide

**Question**                      What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 76            | 20,137            |
| NO             | 2           | 8,657         | 2,072,465         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 122,388       | 24,767,968        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 68            | 16,559            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 1,532             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,023         | 247,503           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SXBE\_12F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1189

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q12

**Concept**                      Usual birth control method - birth control injection

**Question**                      What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Depovera)

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 426           | 80,937            |
| NO             | 2           | 8,307         | 2,011,665         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 122,388       | 24,767,968        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 68            | 16,559            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 1,532             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,023         | 247,503           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SXBE\_12E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1190

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q12

**Concept**                      Usual birth control method - other

**Question**                      What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 292           | 63,122            |
| NO             | 2           | 8,441         | 2,029,480         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 122,388       | 24,767,968        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 68            | 16,559            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 1,532             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,023         | 247,503           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SXBE\_13A                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1191  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - condom  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME\_037 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4,921         | 1,197,187         |
| NO             | 2           | 3,643         | 862,325           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 122,537       | 24,794,869        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 25            | 6,488             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 2,836             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,089         | 262,460           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SXBE\_13B                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1192  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - birth control pill  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME\_037 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,210         | 1,260,474         |
| NO             | 2           | 3,354         | 799,038           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 122,537       | 24,794,869        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 25            | 6,488             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 2,836             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,089         | 262,460           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SXBE\_13C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1193

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q13

**Concept**                      Birth control method used last time - diaphragm

**Question**                      What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME\_037 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 37            | 8,853             |
| NO             | 2           | 8,527         | 2,050,659         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 122,537       | 24,794,869        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 25            | 6,488             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 2,836             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,089         | 262,460           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SXBE\_13D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1194

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q13

**Concept**                      Birth control method used last time - spermicide

**Question**                      What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME\_037 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 49            | 13,488            |
| NO             | 2           | 8,515         | 2,046,023         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 122,537       | 24,794,869        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 25            | 6,488             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 2,836             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,089         | 262,460           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SXBE\_13E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1195

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q13

**Concept**                      Birth control method used last time - other

**Question**                      What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME\_037 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 333           | 64,554            |
| NO             | 2           | 8,231         | 1,994,957         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 122,537       | 24,794,869        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 25            | 6,488             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 2,836             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,089         | 262,460           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** SXBE\_13F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1196

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q13

**Concept**                      Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection

**Question**                      What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Depovera)

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME\_037 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 259           | 56,999            |
| NO             | 2           | 8,305         | 2,002,512         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 122,537       | 24,794,869        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 25            | 6,488             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 2,836             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,089         | 262,460           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SXBE\_13G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1197

**Question Name**                      SXB\_Q13

**Concept**                      Method used last time - nothing

**Question**                      What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME\_037 = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 242           | 53,711            |
| NO             | 2           | 8,322         | 2,005,801         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 122,537       | 24,794,869        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 25            | 6,488             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 2,836             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,089         | 262,460           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1198

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Access to health care services - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,100         | 638,232           |
| NO             | 2           | 127,121       | 26,487,933        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1199

**Question Name** ACC\_Q10

**Concept** Required visit to medical specialist

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1

**Note** Includes experiences getting health care from a medical specialist such as a cardiologist, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist, but excludes optometrist.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,373         | 160,224           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,380         | 431,992           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 127,357       | 26,518,467        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 2,526             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 349               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 97            | 12,607            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1200

**Question Name** ACC\_Q11

**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting specialist care

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 266           | 33,241            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,106         | 126,940           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 130,737       | 26,950,459        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 43                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 111           | 15,482            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_12A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1201                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q12   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - getting a referral   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 29                   | 3,303                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 237                  | 29,937                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,843              | 27,077,398               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 112                  | 15,526                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_12B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1202                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q12   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - getting an appointment   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 103                  | 13,153                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 163                  | 20,087                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,843              | 27,077,398               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 112                  | 15,526                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_12C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1203                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q12  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - no specialists in area  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 19                   | 1,886                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 247                  | 31,355                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,843              | 27,077,398               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 112                  | 15,526                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1204

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 139           | 16,852            |
| NO             | 2           | 127           | 16,389            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,843       | 27,077,398        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 112           | 15,526            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1205

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 37            | 5,312             |
| NO             | 2           | 229           | 27,928            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,843       | 27,077,398        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 112           | 15,526            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1206

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 263               |
| NO             | 2           | 262           | 32,977            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,843       | 27,077,398        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 112           | 15,526            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1207

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 294               |
| NO             | 2           | 265           | 32,947            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,843       | 27,077,398        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 112           | 15,526            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1208

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - cost

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 660               |
| NO             | 2           | 264           | 32,581            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,843       | 27,077,398        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 112           | 15,526            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1209

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 266           | 33,241            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,843       | 27,077,398        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 112           | 15,526            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_12J  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1210                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q12   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - general deterioration of health                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 6                    | 848                      |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 260                  | 32,393                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,843              | 27,077,398               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 112                  | 15,526                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_12K  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1211                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q12   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 9                    | 815                      |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 257                  | 32,426                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,843              | 27,077,398               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 112                  | 15,526                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_12L  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1212                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q12   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - still waiting for visit                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 23                   | 2,543                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 243                  | 30,698                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,843              | 27,077,398               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 112                  | 15,526                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1213

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 72                |
| NO             | 2           | 265           | 33,168            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,843       | 27,077,398        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 112           | 15,526            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1214

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 19            | 3,038             |
| NO             | 2           | 247           | 30,203            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,843       | 27,077,398        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 112           | 15,526            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_20   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1215                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Required non-emergency surgery  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Does include any surgery not provided in an emergency, such as cardiac surgery, joint surgery, caesarean sections and cataract surgery, but excludes laser eye surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 386                  | 42,210                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 4,368                | 550,299                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 127,357              | 26,518,467               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 10                   | 2,252                    |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 215                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 98                   | 12,723                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_21   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1216                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q21   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 58                   | 6,133                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 328                  | 36,077                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,725              | 27,068,766               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 110                  | 15,190                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22A **Length** 1 **Position** 1217

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 14            | 1,480             |
| NO             | 2           | 44            | 4,652             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,053       | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 15,190            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22B **Length** 1 **Position** 1218

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - getting a diagnosis

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 448               |
| NO             | 2           | 54            | 5,685             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,053       | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 15,190            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22C **Length** 1 **Position** 1219

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 549               |
| NO             | 2           | 53            | 5,584             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,053       | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 15,190            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1220

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 696               |
| NO             | 2           | 54            | 5,436             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,053       | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 15,190            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1221

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for surgery

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 37            | 4,052             |
| NO             | 2           | 21            | 2,081             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,053       | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 15,190            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1222

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 98                |
| NO             | 2           | 57            | 6,035             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,053       | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 15,190            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1223

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 58            | 6,133             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,053       | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 15,190            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1224

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 58            | 6,133             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,053       | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 15,190            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1225

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - cost

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 58            | 6,133             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,053       | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 15,190            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_22J  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1226              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q22   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities                                    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)                |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 2               | 208               |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 56              | 5,925             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 132,053         | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 110             | 15,190            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_22K  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1227              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q22   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - general deterioration of health                                    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)            |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 1               | 104               |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 57              | 6,029             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 132,053         | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 110             | 15,190            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_22L   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1228              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q22  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)                                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 8               | 607               |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 50              | 5,526             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,053         | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 110             | 15,190            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22M **Length** 1 **Position** 1229

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for surgery

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6             | 633               |
| NO             | 2           | 52            | 5,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,053       | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 15,190            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22N **Length** 1 **Position** 1230

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 58            | 6,133             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,053       | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 15,190            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22O **Length** 1 **Position** 1231

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 300               |
| NO             | 2           | 53            | 5,832             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,053       | 27,104,843        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 110           | 15,190            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_30  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1232                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q30  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Includes only MRIs, CAT Scans and angiographies provided in a non-emergency situation. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 567                  | 62,339                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 4,182                | 529,772                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 127,357              | 26,518,467               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 15                   | 2,649                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 2                    | 215                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 98                   | 12,723                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_31   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1233                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q31   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Experienced difficulties getting test   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 77                   | 9,580                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 490                  | 52,759                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,539              | 27,048,239               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,587                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_32A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1234                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q32   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - getting a referral   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 10                   | 1,299                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 67                   | 8,282                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,029              | 27,100,998               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,587                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_32B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1235                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q32   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - getting an appointment   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 14                   | 2,013                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 63                   | 7,567                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,029              | 27,100,998               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,587                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_32C  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1236                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q32   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 45                   | 5,423                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 32                   | 4,157                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,029              | 27,100,998               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,587                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_32D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1237                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q32  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - waited too long to get test   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 19                   | 2,186                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 58                   | 7,395                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,029              | 27,100,998               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,587                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1238

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 77            | 9,580             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,029       | 27,100,998        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,587            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1239

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 312               |
| NO             | 2           | 74            | 9,268             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,029       | 27,100,998        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,587            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1240

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 135               |
| NO             | 2           | 76            | 9,445             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,029       | 27,100,998        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,587            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1241  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 77            | 9,580             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,029       | 27,100,998        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,587            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1242  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 77            | 9,580             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,029       | 27,100,998        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,587            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1243  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 77            | 9,580             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,029       | 27,100,998        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,587            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1244

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 77            | 9,580             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,029       | 27,100,998        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,587            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1245

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for test

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 462               |
| NO             | 2           | 73            | 9,119             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,029       | 27,100,998        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,587            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1246

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 77            | 9,580             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,029       | 27,100,998        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,587            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1247  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8             | 1,644             |
| NO             | 2           | 69            | 7,936             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,029       | 27,100,998        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,587            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_40                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1248  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40  
**Concept** Required health information for self or family member  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice for yourself or a family member?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,878         | 256,245           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,870         | 334,933           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 127,357       | 26,518,467        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 15            | 3,507             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 290               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 98            | 12,723            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_40A                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1249  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - doctor's office  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Doctor's office  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,388         | 192,082           |
| NO             | 2           | 488           | 64,017            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 130,227       | 26,853,400        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 88                |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 57                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 16,520            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_40B                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1250  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Community health centre / CLSC  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 69            | 8,459             |
| NO             | 2           | 1,807         | 247,640           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 130,227       | 26,853,400        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 88                |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 57                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 16,520            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_40C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1251                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q40A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact for health information - walk-in clinic  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Walk-in clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_40 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 170                  | 26,617                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 1,706                | 229,482                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 130,227              | 26,853,400               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 88                       |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 57                       |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 116                  | 16,520                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_40D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1252                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q40A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact for health information - telephone health line   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Santé) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_40 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 290                  | 37,610                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 1,586                | 218,489                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 130,227              | 26,853,400               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 88                       |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 57                       |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 116                  | 16,520                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_40E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1253

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A

**Concept** Contact for health information - emergency room

**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Hospital emergency room

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 344           | 47,340            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,532         | 208,760           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 130,227       | 26,853,400        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 88                |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 57                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 16,520            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_40F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1254

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A

**Concept** Contact for health information - other hospital service

**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other hospital service

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 122           | 16,659            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,754         | 239,440           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 130,227       | 26,853,400        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 88                |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 57                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 16,520            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_40G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1255  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - other  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 213           | 28,756            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,663         | 227,344           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 130,227       | 26,853,400        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 88                |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 57                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 16,520            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_41                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1256  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q41  
**Concept** Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed for yourself or a family member?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 264           | 38,092            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,609         | 217,807           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 130,227       | 26,853,400        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 301               |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 44                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 16,520            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                           |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>      | ACCE_42  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1257              |
| <b>Question Name</b>      | ACC_Q42  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>            | Experienced difficulties during regular hours  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>           | Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>           | Respondents who answered ACCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>               |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>            |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                       |  | 1             |   | 212             | 30,474            |
| NO                        |  | 2             |   | 34              | 5,156             |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME |  | 3             |   | 17              | 2,414             |
| NOT APPLICABLE            |  | 6             |   | 131,836         | 27,071,207        |
| DON'T KNOW                |  | 7             |   | 1               | 48                |
| NOT STATED                |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,866            |
|                           |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_43A   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1258              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q43  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 85              | 12,218            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 127             | 18,256            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 131,887         | 27,078,777        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 122             | 16,914            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_43B   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1259              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q43  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - did not have a phone number   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number                |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 2               | 433               |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 210             | 30,041            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 131,887         | 27,078,777        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 122             | 16,914            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_43C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1260                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q43  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - could not get through   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 29                   | 3,964                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 183                  | 26,510                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,887              | 27,078,777               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 122                  | 16,914                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_43D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1261                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q43  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 50                   | 6,936                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 162                  | 23,539                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,887              | 27,078,777               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 122                  | 16,914                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_43E   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1262                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q43  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 71                   | 10,889                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 141                  | 19,585                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,887              | 27,078,777               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 122                  | 16,914                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_43F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1263

**Question Name** ACC\_Q43

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 212           | 30,474            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,887       | 27,078,777        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 122           | 16,914            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_43G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1264

**Question Name** ACC\_Q43

**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6             | 1,180             |
| NO             | 2           | 206           | 29,294            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,887       | 27,078,777        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 122           | 16,914            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_43H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1265

**Question Name** ACC\_Q43

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 175               |
| NO             | 2           | 211           | 30,300            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,887       | 27,078,777        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 122           | 16,914            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_43I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1266

**Question Name** ACC\_Q43

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 44            | 5,671             |
| NO             | 2           | 168           | 24,803            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,887       | 27,078,777        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 122           | 16,914            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_44                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1267

**Question Name** ACC\_Q44

**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends

**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                       | 1           | 78            | 12,948            |
| NO                        | 2           | 89            | 12,213            |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME | 3           | 97            | 12,932            |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 6           | 131,836       | 27,071,207        |
| NOT STATED                | 9           | 121           | 16,866            |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_45A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1268

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 27            | 3,867             |
| NO             | 2           | 51            | 9,080             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,022       | 27,096,351        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,866            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_45B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1269

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 78            | 12,948            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,022       | 27,096,351        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,866            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_45C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1270

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 10            | 1,478             |
| NO             | 2           | 68            | 11,470            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,022       | 27,096,351        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,866            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_45D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1271

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 32            | 5,469             |
| NO             | 2           | 46            | 7,479             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,022       | 27,096,351        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,866            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_45E   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1272              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q45  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice        |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 25              | 4,142             |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 53              | 8,806             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,022         | 27,096,351        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,866            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_45F   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1273              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q45  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - language  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem                           |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 78              | 12,948            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,022         | 27,096,351        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,866            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_45G   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1274              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q45  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 3               | 432               |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 75              | 12,516            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,022         | 27,096,351        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,866            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_45H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1275

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 66                |
| NO             | 2           | 77            | 12,882            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,022       | 27,096,351        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,866            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_45I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1276

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 14            | 3,037             |
| NO             | 2           | 64            | 9,911             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,022       | 27,096,351        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,866            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_46                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1277

**Question Name** ACC\_Q46

**Concept** Experienced difficulties during middle of night

**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                       | 1           | 22            | 2,997             |
| NO                        | 2           | 95            | 13,664            |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME | 3           | 147           | 21,431            |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 6           | 131,836       | 27,071,207        |
| NOT STATED                | 9           | 121           | 16,866            |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_47A   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1278                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q47  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 8                    | 770                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 14                   | 2,228                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,078              | 27,106,302               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 16,866                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_47B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1279                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q47  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - did not have a phone number   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 22                   | 2,997                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,078              | 27,106,302               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 16,866                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_47C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1280                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q47  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - could not get through   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2                    | 264                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 20                   | 2,734                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,078              | 27,106,302               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 16,866                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_47D   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1281              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q47  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone        |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 7               | 686               |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 15              | 2,311             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,078         | 27,106,302        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,866            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_47E   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1282              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q47  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice        |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 8               | 1,119             |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 14              | 1,878             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,078         | 27,106,302        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,866            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_47F   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1283              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q47  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - language  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem                           |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 22              | 2,997             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,078         | 27,106,302        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,866            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 476

## Public Use Microdata File

*August 2006*

---

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_47G   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1284              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q47  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 1               | 95                |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 21              | 2,902             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,078         | 27,106,302        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,866            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

---

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_47H  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1285              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q47   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)            |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 1               | 66                |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 21              | 2,932             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 132,078         | 27,106,302        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 121             | 16,866            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

---

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_47I   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1286              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q47  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - other   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other                                      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 4               | 914               |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 18              | 2,083             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,078         | 27,106,302        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,866            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

---

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_50A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1287  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q50A  
**Concept** Has a regular family doctor  
**Question** Do you have a regular family doctor?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4,372         | 548,047           |
| NO             | 2           | 383           | 44,490            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 127,357       | 26,518,467        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 2,148             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 290               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 98            | 12,723            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_50                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1288  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q50  
**Concept** Required routine care for self/family  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care for yourself or a family member?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,876         | 352,582           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,874         | 239,198           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 127,357       | 26,518,467        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 13            | 2,905             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 290               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 98            | 12,723            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_51   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1289                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q51   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care you or a family member needed? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_50 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 333                  | 44,670                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 2,542                | 307,863                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 129,231              | 26,757,665               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 49                       |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 114                  | 15,919                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>      | ACCE_52  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1290                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>      | ACC_Q52  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>            | Experienced difficulties during regular hours  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>           | Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>           | Respondents who answered ACCE_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>               |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>     |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                       |  | 1                  |   | 293                  | 39,672                   |
| NO                        |  | 2                  |   | 34                   | 4,430                    |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME |  | 3                  |   | 6                    | 568                      |
| NOT APPLICABLE            |  | 6                  |   | 131,773              | 27,065,527               |
| NOT STATED                |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,968                   |
|                           |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_53A   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1291                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q53  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - contacting a physican   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 69                   | 11,147                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 224                  | 28,526                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,813              | 27,070,525               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,968                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_53B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1292                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q53  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - getting an appointment  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 134                  | 17,269                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 159                  | 22,403                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,813              | 27,070,525               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,968                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_53C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1293                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q53  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - do not have a family physician  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 31                   | 4,561                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 262                  | 35,111                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,813              | 27,070,525               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,968                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_53D   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1294              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q53  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 104             | 14,966            |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 189             | 24,706            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 131,813         | 27,070,525        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 115             | 15,968            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_53E   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1295              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q53  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)                 |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 43              | 6,490             |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 250             | 33,182            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 131,813         | 27,070,525        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 115             | 15,968            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_53F   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1296              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q53  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - service not available at time required  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 14              | 1,780             |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 279             | 37,892            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 131,813         | 27,070,525        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 115             | 15,968            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_53G   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1297                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q53  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - service not available in the area   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 9                    | 1,365                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 284                  | 38,307                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,813              | 27,070,525               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,968                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_53H   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1298                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q53  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - transportation  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 5                    | 890                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 288                  | 38,782                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,813              | 27,070,525               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,968                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_53I   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1299                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q53  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - language  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2                    | 207                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 291                  | 39,466                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,813              | 27,070,525               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,968                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_53J   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1300              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q53  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - cost  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost                                       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 2               | 443               |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 291             | 39,230            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 131,813         | 27,070,525        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 115             | 15,968            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_53K   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1301              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q53  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - did not know where to go  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)           |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 4               | 730               |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 289             | 38,943            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 131,813         | 27,070,525        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 115             | 15,968            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_53L  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1302              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q53   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)            |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 1               | 56                |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 292             | 39,617            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 131,813         | 27,070,525        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 115             | 15,968            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_53M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1303

**Question Name** ACC\_Q53

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 51            | 5,495             |
| NO             | 2           | 242           | 34,177            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,813       | 27,070,525        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,968            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_54                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1304

**Question Name** ACC\_Q54

**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends

**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                       | 1           | 67            | 9,434             |
| NO                        | 2           | 125           | 17,045            |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME | 3           | 141           | 18,191            |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 6           | 131,773       | 27,065,527        |
| NOT STATED                | 9           | 115           | 15,968            |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_55A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1305

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 15            | 3,889             |
| NO             | 2           | 52            | 5,545             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,039       | 27,100,764        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,968            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_55B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1306                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q55  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - getting an appointment  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 17                   | 2,611                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 50                   | 6,823                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,039              | 27,100,764               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,968                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_55C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1307                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q55  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - do not have a family physician  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 7                    | 1,258                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 60                   | 8,176                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,039              | 27,100,764               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,968                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_55D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1308                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q55  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 8                    | 910                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 59                   | 8,524                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,039              | 27,100,764               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,968                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_55E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1309

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 11            | 1,715             |
| NO             | 2           | 56            | 7,719             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,039       | 27,100,764        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,968            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_55F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1310

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 18            | 1,876             |
| NO             | 2           | 49            | 7,557             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,039       | 27,100,764        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,968            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_55G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1311

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6             | 1,523             |
| NO             | 2           | 61            | 7,911             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,039       | 27,100,764        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,968            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_55H   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1312                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q55  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - transportation  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3                    | 328                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 64                   | 9,106                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,039              | 27,100,764               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,968                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_55I   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1313                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q55  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - language  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 67                   | 9,434                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,039              | 27,100,764               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,968                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_55J   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1314                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q55  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - cost  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1                    | 406                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 66                   | 9,027                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,039              | 27,100,764               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 115                  | 15,968                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_55K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1315

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 67            | 9,434             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,039       | 27,100,764        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,968            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_55L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1316

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 56                |
| NO             | 2           | 66            | 9,378             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,039       | 27,100,764        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,968            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_55M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1317

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 11            | 1,274             |
| NO             | 2           | 56            | 8,159             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,039       | 27,100,764        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,968            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_60  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1318                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q60  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, have you or a family member required immediate health care services for a minor health problem? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Minor health problems include fever, headache, a sprained ankle, vomiting or an unexplained rash.                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1,550                | 222,704                  |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 3,195                | 368,702                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 127,357              | 26,518,467               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 16                   | 3,004                    |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 5                    | 566                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 98                   | 12,723                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_61   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1319                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q61   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_60 = (1, 7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 306                  | 46,799                   |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 1,243                | 175,516                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 130,552              | 26,887,168               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 389                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 119                  | 16,293                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_62                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1320

**Question Name** ACC\_Q62

**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours

**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                       | 1           | 182           | 28,161            |
| NO                        | 2           | 88            | 13,489            |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME | 3           | 35            | 4,762             |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 6           | 131,795       | 27,062,684        |
| DON'T KNOW                | 7           | 1             | 387               |
| NOT STATED                | 9           | 120           | 16,682            |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_63A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1321

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 31            | 5,331             |
| NO             | 2           | 151           | 22,830            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,918       | 27,080,935        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 17,069            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_63B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1322                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q63  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - getting an appointment  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 65                   | 8,337                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 117                  | 19,824                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,918              | 27,080,935               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 17,069                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_63C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1323                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q63  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - do not have a family physician  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 9                    | 950                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 173                  | 27,211                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,918              | 27,080,935               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 17,069                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_63D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1324                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q63  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 41                   | 6,099                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 141                  | 22,062                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,918              | 27,080,935               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 17,069                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_63E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1325

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 76            | 12,410            |
| NO             | 2           | 106           | 15,751            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,918       | 27,080,935        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 17,069            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_63F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1326

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 14            | 2,192             |
| NO             | 2           | 168           | 25,969            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,918       | 27,080,935        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 17,069            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_63G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1327

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 132               |
| NO             | 2           | 181           | 28,028            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,918       | 27,080,935        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 17,069            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_63H   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1328                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q63  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - transportation  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3                    | 338                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 179                  | 27,823                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,918              | 27,080,935               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 17,069                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_63I   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1329                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q63  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - language  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 182                  | 28,161                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,918              | 27,080,935               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 17,069                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_63J   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1330                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q63  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - cost  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1                    | 406                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 181                  | 27,755                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,918              | 27,080,935               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 17,069                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_63K   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1331                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q63  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - did not know where to go  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 182                  | 28,161                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,918              | 27,080,935               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 17,069                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_63L  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1332                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q63   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1                    | 77                       |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 181                  | 28,084                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,918              | 27,080,935               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 121                  | 17,069                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_63M   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1333                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q63  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - other   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 15                   | 2,581                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 167                  | 25,580                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,918              | 27,080,935               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 17,069                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_64                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1334

**Question Name** ACC\_Q64

**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends

**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                       | 1           | 153           | 24,349            |
| NO                        | 2           | 77            | 10,776            |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME | 3           | 74            | 11,237            |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 6           | 131,795       | 27,062,684        |
| DON'T KNOW                | 7           | 2             | 436               |
| NOT STATED                | 9           | 120           | 16,682            |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_65A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1335

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 17            | 3,752             |
| NO             | 2           | 136           | 20,597            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,946       | 27,084,698        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 122           | 17,118            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_65B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1336                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q65  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - getting an appointment  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 18                   | 3,413                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 135                  | 20,936                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,946              | 27,084,698               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 122                  | 17,118                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_65C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1337                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q65  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - do not have a family physician  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 5                    | 770                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 148                  | 23,579                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,946              | 27,084,698               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 122                  | 17,118                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_65D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1338                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q65  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 22                   | 3,070                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 131                  | 21,280                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,946              | 27,084,698               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 122                  | 17,118                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_65E   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1339                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q65  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 91                   | 15,187                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 62                   | 9,162                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,946              | 27,084,698               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 122                  | 17,118                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_65F   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1340                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q65  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - service not available at time required  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 10                   | 2,203                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 143                  | 22,146                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,946              | 27,084,698               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 122                  | 17,118                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_65G   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1341                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q65  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - service not available in the area   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 3                    | 451                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 150                  | 23,898                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,946              | 27,084,698               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 122                  | 17,118                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_65H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1342

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 487               |
| NO             | 2           | 149           | 23,862            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,946       | 27,084,698        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 122           | 17,118            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_65I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1343

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 153           | 24,349            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,946       | 27,084,698        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 122           | 17,118            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_65J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1344

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - cost

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 581               |
| NO             | 2           | 151           | 23,768            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,946       | 27,084,698        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 122           | 17,118            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_65K   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1345                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q65  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - did not know where to go  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 153                  | 24,349                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,946              | 27,084,698               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 122                  | 17,118                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_65L  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1346                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q65   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 153                  | 24,349                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,946              | 27,084,698               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 122                  | 17,118                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_65M   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1347                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q65  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - other   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 21                   | 2,581                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 132                  | 21,768                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,946              | 27,084,698               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 122                  | 17,118                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>      | ACCE_66   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1348                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>      | ACC_Q66   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>            | Experienced difficulties during middle of night                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>           | Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>           | Respondents who answered ACCE_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>               |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>     |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                       |   | 1                  |   | 45                   | 6,389                    |
| NO                        |   | 2                  |   | 106                  | 16,782                   |
| NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME |   | 3                  |   | 154                  | 23,579                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE            |   | 6                  |   | 131,795              | 27,062,684               |
| DON'T KNOW                |   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 49                       |
| NOT STATED                |   | 9                  |   | 120                  | 16,682                   |
|                           |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_67A   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1349                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q67  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - contacting a physician  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 2                    | 495                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 43                   | 5,894                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,055              | 27,103,045               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 16,731                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ACCE_67B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1350                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ACC_Q67  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - getting an appointment  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1                    | 48                       |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 44                   | 6,341                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,055              | 27,103,045               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 121                  | 16,731                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_67C   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1351              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q67  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - do not have a family physician  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 1               | 309               |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 44              | 6,081             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,055         | 27,103,045        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,731            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_67D   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1352              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q67  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 4               | 541               |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 41              | 5,849             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,055         | 27,103,045        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,731            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_67E   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1353              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q67  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)                 |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 28              | 3,936             |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 17              | 2,453             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,055         | 27,103,045        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,731            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_67F   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1354              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q67  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - service not available at time required  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 5               | 922               |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 40              | 5,467             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,055         | 27,103,045        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,731            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_67G   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1355              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q67  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - service not available in the area   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area          |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 45              | 6,389             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,055         | 27,103,045        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,731            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ACCE_67H   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1356              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ACC_Q67  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - transportation  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems                    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 2               | 353               |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 43              | 6,036             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,055         | 27,103,045        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 121             | 16,731            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_67I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1357

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 45            | 6,389             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,055       | 27,103,045        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,731            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_67J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1358

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - cost

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 422               |
| NO             | 2           | 43            | 5,967             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,055       | 27,103,045        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,731            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_67K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1359

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 45            | 6,389             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,055       | 27,103,045        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,731            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_67L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1360

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 337               |
| NO             | 2           | 44            | 6,052             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,055       | 27,103,045        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,731            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** ACCE\_67M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1361

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 11            | 1,329             |
| NO             | 2           | 34            | 5,060             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,055       | 27,103,045        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,731            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTMEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1362

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Waiting times - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,100         | 638,232           |
| NO             | 2           | 127,121       | 26,487,933        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_01  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1363                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q01  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Required visit to medical specialist   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_10 = (1, 7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 574                  | 70,739                   |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 797                  | 89,173                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 130,737              | 26,950,459               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 113                  | 15,794                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>132,221</b>       | <b>27,126,165</b>        |

|                                      |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                 | WTME_02  | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1364 - 1365              |
| <b>Question Name</b>                 | WTM_Q02  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                       | Saw medical specialist - type of condition   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                      | For what type of condition? If you have more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit. (Heart condition or stroke, cancer, asthma or other breathing conditions, arthritis or rheumatism, cataract or other eye conditions, ...) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                      | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                          |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| HEART CONDITION OR STROKE            |  | 1                  |   | 56                   | 6,175                    |
| CANCER                               |  | 2                  |   | 36                   | 3,199                    |
| ASTHMA OR OTHER BREATHING CONDITIONS |  | 3                  |   | 15                   | 1,996                    |
| ARTHRITIS OU RHEUMATISM              |  | 4                  |   | 14                   | 1,705                    |
| CATARACT OR OTHER EYE CONDITIONS     |  | 5                  |   | 32                   | 2,696                    |
| MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER               |  | 6                  |   | 22                   | 3,194                    |
| SKIN CONDITIONS                      |  | 7                  |   | 43                   | 6,186                    |
| GYNAECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS              |  | 8                  |   | 55                   | 7,434                    |
| OTHER                                |  | 9                  |   | 301                  | 38,152                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       |  | 96                 |   | 131,534              | 27,039,632               |
| NOT STATED                           |  | 99                 |   | 113                  | 15,794                   |
|                                      |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>132,221</b>       | <b>27,126,165</b>        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1366

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q03

**Concept**                      Person who referred respondent to medical specialist

**Question**                      Were you referred by: (a family doctor, another specialist or another health care provider)?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A FAMILY DOCTOR              | 1           | 434           | 54,836            |
| ANOTHER SPECIALIST           | 2           | 67            | 6,835             |
| ANOTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER | 3           | 50            | 6,605             |
| DID NOT REQUIRE A REFERRAL   | 4           | 23            | 2,463             |
| NOT APPLICABLE               | 6           | 131,534       | 27,039,632        |
| NOT STATED                   | 9           | 113           | 15,794            |
| <b>Total</b>                 |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1367

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q04

**Concept**                      Already visited the medical specialist

**Question**                      Have you already visited the medical specialist?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 513           | 62,501            |
| NO             | 2           | 61            | 8,237             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,534       | 27,039,632        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 113           | 15,794            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1368

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q05

**Concept**                      Had difficulties seeing the medical specialist

**Question**                      Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 73            | 8,504             |
| NO             | 2           | 439           | 53,926            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,595       | 27,047,869        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 71                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 113           | 15,794            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_06A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1369

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q06

**Concept**                      Difficulty - getting a referral

**Question**                      What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

Questions ACCE\_12A to ACCE\_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 606               |
| NO             | 2           | 68            | 7,899             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,034       | 27,101,795        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 114           | 15,866            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_06B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1370                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q06  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - getting an appointment  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 22                   | 2,604                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 51                   | 5,900                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,034              | 27,101,795               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 114                  | 15,866                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_06C   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1371                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q06  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - no specialists in area  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 5                    | 326                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 68                   | 8,178                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,034              | 27,101,795               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 114                  | 15,866                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_06D   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1372                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q06  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 45                   | 4,759                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 28                   | 3,745                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,034              | 27,101,795               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 114                  | 15,866                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_06E   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1373                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q06  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - waited too long to see doctor   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 13                   | 1,820                    |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 60                   | 6,684                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,034              | 27,101,795               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 114                  | 15,866                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WTME_06F   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1374              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WTM_Q06  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - transportation  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 1               | 135               |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 72              | 8,369             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,034         | 27,101,795        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 114             | 15,866            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WTME_06G   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1375              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WTM_Q06  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - language  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 73              | 8,504             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,034         | 27,101,795        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 114             | 15,866            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WTME_06H   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1376              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WTM_Q06  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - cost  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 73              | 8,504             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,034         | 27,101,795        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 114             | 15,866            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_06I   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1377                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q06  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 73                   | 8,504                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,034              | 27,101,795               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 114                  | 15,866                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_06J   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1378                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q06  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - general deterioration of health   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1                    | 116                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 72                   | 8,388                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,034              | 27,101,795               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 114                  | 15,866                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_06K   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1379                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q06  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 1                    | 148                      |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 72                   | 8,356                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,034              | 27,101,795               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 114                  | 15,866                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>132,221</b>       | <b>27,126,165</b>        |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_06L   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1380                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q06  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 73                   | 8,504                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,034              | 27,101,795               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 114                  | 15,866                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>132,221</b>       | <b>27,126,165</b>        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WTME_06M   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1381              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WTM_Q06  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Difficulty - other   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 8               | 1,269             |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 65              | 7,236             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,034         | 27,101,795        |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 114             | 15,866            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WTME_07A   | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 1382 - 1384       |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WTM_Q07A   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Length of wait to see specialist   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist and when you actually visited the specialist? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| WAITING TIME         |  | 1 - 30        |   | 506             | 61,822            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 996           |   | 131,595         | 27,047,869        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 997           |   | 7               | 680               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 999           |   | 113             | 15,794            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_07B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1385                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_N07B   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Length of wait to see specialist - reporting unit  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Unit of measure of value in WTME_07A.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DAYS                  |  | 1                  |   | 83                   | 10,440                   |
| WEEKS                 |  | 2                  |   | 181                  | 22,361                   |
| MONTHS                |  | 3                  |   | 242                  | 29,021                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,595              | 27,047,869               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 120                  | 16,474                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_08A   | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1386 - 1388              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q08A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Length of time been waiting to see specialist  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist?    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| WAITING TIME          |  | 1 - 24             |   | 60                   | 8,077                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 996                |   | 132,047              | 27,102,133               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 997                |   | 1                    | 160                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 999                |   | 113                  | 15,794                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_08B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1389                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_N08B   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Length of time been waiting to see specialist - report. unit   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Unit of measure of value in WTME_08A.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DAYS                  |  | 1                  |   | 4                    | 600                      |
| WEEKS                 |  | 2                  |   | 12                   | 1,861                    |
| MONTHS                |  | 3                  |   | 44                   | 5,617                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,047              | 27,102,133               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 114                  | 15,954                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_10  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1390                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q10  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Respondent's opinion of waiting time   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ACCEPTABLE            |  | 1                  |   | 430                  | 52,559                   |
| NOT ACCEPTABLE        |  | 2                  |   | 136                  | 16,727                   |
| NO VIEW               |  | 3                  |   | 5                    | 1,075                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 131,534              | 27,039,632               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 3                    | 378                      |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 113                  | 15,794                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_11A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1391 - 1393

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q11A

**Concept**                      Acceptable waiting time

**Question**                      In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WAITING TIME   | 1 - 30      | 141           | 17,961            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 131,964       | 27,092,191        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 3             | 219               |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 113           | 15,794            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_11B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1394

**Question Name**                      WTM\_N11B

**Concept**                      Acceptable waiting time - reporting unit

**Question**                      Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

Unit of measure of value in WTME\_11A.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAYS           | 1           | 11            | 1,091             |
| WEEKS          | 2           | 51            | 6,135             |
| MONTHS         | 3           | 79            | 10,735            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,964       | 27,092,191        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 16,014            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1395

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q12

**Concept**                      Visit to specialist cancelled or postponed

**Question**                      Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 56            | 6,106             |
| NO             | 2           | 517           | 64,350            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,534       | 27,039,632        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 283               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 113           | 15,794            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_13A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1396

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q13

**Concept**                      Visit cancelled/postponed - by respondent

**Question**                      Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Yourself

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 18            | 2,463             |
| NO             | 2           | 38            | 3,644             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,051       | 27,103,982        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 114           | 16,077            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_13B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1397

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q13

**Concept**                      Visit cancelled/postponed - by specialist

**Question**                      Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - The specialist

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 38            | 3,558             |
| NO             | 2           | 18            | 2,548             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,051       | 27,103,982        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 114           | 16,077            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_13C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1398

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q13

**Concept**                      Visit cancelled/postponed - by other

**Question**                      Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Other

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 272               |
| NO             | 2           | 54            | 5,834             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,051       | 27,103,982        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 114           | 16,077            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1399

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q14

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait for visit to specialist

**Question**                      Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 90            | 10,595            |
| NO             | 2           | 480           | 59,867            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,534       | 27,039,632        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 277               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 113           | 15,794            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_15A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1400

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q15

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - worry

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry, anxiety, stress

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 68            | 7,915             |
| NO             | 2           | 22            | 2,680             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,014       | 27,099,499        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 117           | 16,071            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_15B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1401  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry for family  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 27            | 2,823             |
| NO             | 2           | 63            | 7,772             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,014       | 27,099,499        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 117           | 16,071            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_15C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1402  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - pain  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 30            | 2,984             |
| NO             | 2           | 60            | 7,612             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,014       | 27,099,499        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 117           | 16,071            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_15D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1403

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q15

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 22            | 2,147             |
| NO             | 2           | 68            | 8,448             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,014       | 27,099,499        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 117           | 16,071            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_15E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1404

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q15

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - loss of work

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 10            | 1,400             |
| NO             | 2           | 80            | 9,195             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,014       | 27,099,499        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 117           | 16,071            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_15F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1405

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q15

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - loss of income

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 562               |
| NO             | 2           | 86            | 10,033            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,014       | 27,099,499        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 117           | 16,071            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_15G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1406

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q15

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - increased dependence

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 12            | 1,259             |
| NO             | 2           | 78            | 9,336             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,014       | 27,099,499        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 117           | 16,071            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_15H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1407

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q15

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - increased use medications

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 9             | 738               |
| NO             | 2           | 81            | 9,857             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,014       | 27,099,499        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 117           | 16,071            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_15I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1408

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q15

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - health deteriorated

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 13            | 841               |
| NO             | 2           | 77            | 9,754             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,014       | 27,099,499        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 117           | 16,071            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_15J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1409

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q15

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - health problem improved

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 90            | 10,595            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,014       | 27,099,499        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 117           | 16,071            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_15K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1410

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q15

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - pers. relationships suffered

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 10            | 759               |
| NO             | 2           | 80            | 9,836             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,014       | 27,099,499        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 117           | 16,071            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_15L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1411

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q15

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - other

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 12            | 1,375             |
| NO             | 2           | 78            | 9,220             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,014       | 27,099,499        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 117           | 16,071            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_16                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1412 - 1413

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q16

**Concept**                      Type of surgery required

**Question**                      What type of surgery did you require? If you have had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent surgery. (Cardiac surgery, cancer related surgery, hip or knee replacement surgery, cataract or other eye surgery, ...)

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE\_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CARDIAC SURGERY                 | 1           | 15            | 1,191             |
| CANCER RELATED SURGERY          | 2           | 24            | 2,383             |
| HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY | 3           | 19            | 1,790             |
| CATARACT/OTHER EYE SURGERY      | 4           | 47            | 3,829             |
| HYSTERECTOMY                    | 5           | 12            | 1,347             |
| REMOVAL OF GALL BLADDER         | 6           | 13            | 1,003             |
| OTHER                           | 7           | 255           | 30,609            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 96          | 131,725       | 27,068,766        |
| NOT STATED                      | 99          | 111           | 15,247            |
| <b>Total</b>                    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 524

## Public Use Microdata File

*August 2006*

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1414

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q17

**Concept**                      Already had the surgery

**Question**                      Did you already have this surgery?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE\_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 352           | 39,057            |
| NO             | 2           | 33            | 3,094             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,725       | 27,068,766        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 111           | 15,247            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1415

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q18

**Concept**                      Surgery required overnight hospital stay

**Question**                      Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 121           | 11,177            |
| NO             | 2           | 231           | 27,881            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,758       | 27,071,860        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 111           | 15,247            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1416

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q19

**Concept**                      Experienced difficulties getting this surgery

**Question**                      Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 39            | 3,919             |
| NO             | 2           | 313           | 35,139            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,758       | 27,071,860        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 111           | 15,247            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

---

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_20A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1417                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - getting an appointment   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 8                    | 1,250                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 31                   | 2,669                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,071              | 27,106,999               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>132,221</b>       | <b>27,126,165</b>        |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_20B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1418                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - getting a diagnosis  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2                    | 451                      |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 37                   | 3,468                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,071              | 27,106,999               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>132,221</b>       | <b>27,126,165</b>        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_20C  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1419                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 2                    | 79                       |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 37                   | 3,839                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,071              | 27,106,999               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_20D  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1420                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 9                    | 880                      |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 30                   | 3,038                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,071              | 27,106,999               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_20E  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1421                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - waited too long for surgery  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 21                   | 2,291                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 18                   | 1,627                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,071              | 27,106,999               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_20F  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1422                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - service not available in area  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 39                   | 3,919                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,071              | 27,106,999               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_20G  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1423                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - transportation   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 39                   | 3,919                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,071              | 27,106,999               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_20H  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1424                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - language   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 39                   | 3,919                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,071              | 27,106,999               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_20I  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1425                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - cost   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 39                   | 3,919                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,071              | 27,106,999               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_20J  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1426                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 39                   | 3,919                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,071              | 27,106,999               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_20K  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1427                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - general deterioration of health  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1                    | 414                      |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 38                   | 3,505                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,071              | 27,106,999               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_20L  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1428                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 6                    | 852                      |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 33                   | 3,067                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,071              | 27,106,999               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_20M  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1429                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 39                   | 3,919                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,071              | 27,106,999               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_20N  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1430                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q20   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - other  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 6                    | 409                      |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 33                   | 3,509                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,071              | 27,106,999               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_21A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1431 - 1433

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q21A

**Concept**                      Length of wait between decision and surgery

**Question**                      How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WAITING TIME   | 1 - 90      | 346           | 38,664            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 131,758       | 27,071,860        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 6             | 394               |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 111           | 15,247            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_21B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1434

**Question Name**                      WTM\_N21B

**Concept**                      Length of wait between decision and surgery - reported unit

**Question**                      Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

Unit of measure of value in WTME\_21A.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAYS           | 1           | 68            | 7,909             |
| WEEKS          | 2           | 112           | 12,192            |
| MONTHS         | 3           | 166           | 18,563            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,758       | 27,071,860        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 117           | 15,641            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1435  
**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q22  
**Concept**                      Surgery will require overnight hospital stay  
**Question**                      Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?  
**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 15            | 1,256             |
| NO             | 2           | 16            | 1,748             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,077       | 27,107,823        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 90                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 111           | 15,247            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_23A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1436 - 1438  
**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q23A  
**Concept**                      Time since decision to have surgery  
**Question**                      How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?  
**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WAITING TIME   | 1 - 24      | 30            | 2,898             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 132,077       | 27,107,823        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 3             | 196               |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 111           | 15,247            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_23B   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1439                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_N23B   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Time since decision to have surgery - reported unit  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Unit of measure of value in WTME_23A.  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| WEEKS                 |  | 2                  |   | 7                    | 688                      |
| MONTHS                |  | 3                  |   | 23                   | 2,211                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 6                  |   | 132,077              | 27,107,823               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 114                  | 15,443                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_24   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1440                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q24   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Respondent's opinion of waiting time  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8)                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ACCEPTABLE            |   | 1                  |   | 322                  | 35,862                   |
| NOT ACCEPTABLE        |   | 2                  |   | 57                   | 6,019                    |
| NO VIEW               |   | 3                  |   | 4                    | 193                      |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,725              | 27,068,766               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 2                    | 78                       |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 111                  | 15,247                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_25A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1441 - 1443

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q25A

**Concept**                      Acceptable waiting time

**Question**                      In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WAITING TIME   | 1 - 12      | 59            | 6,059             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 132,047       | 27,104,628        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 4             | 230               |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 111           | 15,247            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_25B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1444

**Question Name**                      WTM\_N25B

**Concept**                      Acceptable waiting time - reported unit

**Question**                      Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

Unit of measure of value in WTME\_25A.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAYS           | 1           | 4             | 579               |
| WEEKS          | 2           | 13            | 1,700             |
| MONTHS         | 3           | 42            | 3,780             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,047       | 27,104,628        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,478            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WTME_26   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1445              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WTM_Q26   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Surgery cancelled or postponed  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?                              |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 60              | 7,367             |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 323             | 34,707            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 131,725         | 27,068,766        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 2               | 78                |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 111             | 15,247            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WTME_27A   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1446              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WTM_Q27  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Surgery cancelled/postponed - by respondent  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Yourself                  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 19              | 3,155             |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 38              | 3,794             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 132,048         | 27,103,473        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 3               | 418               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 113             | 15,325            |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_27B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1447  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q27  
**Concept** Surgery cancelled/postponed - by surgeon  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The surgeon  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 27            | 2,826             |
| NO             | 2           | 30            | 4,123             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,048       | 27,103,473        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 418               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 113           | 15,325            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_27C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1448  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q27  
**Concept** Surgery cancelled/postponed - by hospital  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The hospital  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 11            | 1,010             |
| NO             | 2           | 46            | 5,939             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,048       | 27,103,473        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 418               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 113           | 15,325            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_27D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1449

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q27

**Concept**                      Surgery cancelled/postponed - other

**Question**                      Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Other

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 439               |
| NO             | 2           | 54            | 6,510             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,048       | 27,103,473        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 418               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 113           | 15,325            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_28                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1450

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q28

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait for surgery

**Question**                      Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this surgery?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE\_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 39            | 4,134             |
| NO             | 2           | 342           | 37,721            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,725       | 27,068,766        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 213               |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 84                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 111           | 15,247            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_29A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1451

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q29

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - worry

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery? - Worry, anxiety, stress

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 20            | 1,967             |
| NO             | 2           | 19            | 2,167             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,067       | 27,106,487        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,544            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_29B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1452

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q29

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - worry for family

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8             | 1,041             |
| NO             | 2           | 31            | 3,093             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,067       | 27,106,487        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,544            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_29C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1453

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q29

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - pain

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 24            | 2,009             |
| NO             | 2           | 15            | 2,125             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,067       | 27,106,487        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,544            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_29D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1454

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q29

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 16            | 2,163             |
| NO             | 2           | 23            | 1,971             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,067       | 27,106,487        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,544            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_29E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1455

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q29

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - loss of work

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 426               |
| NO             | 2           | 35            | 3,708             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,067       | 27,106,487        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,544            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_29F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1456

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q29

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - loss of income

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 262               |
| NO             | 2           | 37            | 3,872             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,067       | 27,106,487        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,544            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_29G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1457

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q29

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - increased dependence

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7             | 1,227             |
| NO             | 2           | 32            | 2,907             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,067       | 27,106,487        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,544            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_29H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1458

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q29

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - increased used of medication

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 271               |
| NO             | 2           | 35            | 3,863             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,067       | 27,106,487        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,544            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_29I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1459

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q29

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - health deteriorated

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 10            | 1,253             |
| NO             | 2           | 29            | 2,881             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,067       | 27,106,487        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,544            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_29J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1460

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q29

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - health problem improved

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 39            | 4,134             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,067       | 27,106,487        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,544            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_29K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1461

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q29

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 75                |
| NO             | 2           | 38            | 4,059             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,067       | 27,106,487        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,544            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_29L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1462  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - other  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 285               |
| NO             | 2           | 34            | 3,849             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,067       | 27,106,487        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 15,544            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_30                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1463  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q30  
**Concept** Type of diagnostic test required  
**Question** What type of test did you require? If you had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent test. (MRI, CAT Scan or angiography)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MRI            | 1           | 229           | 29,525            |
| CAT SCAN       | 2           | 283           | 27,503            |
| ANGIOGRAPHY    | 3           | 46            | 4,580             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,539       | 27,048,239        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 519               |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 154               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_31                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1464

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q31

**Concept**                      Had diagnostic test - type of condition

**Question**                      For what type of condition: (heart disease or stroke, cancer, joints or fractures, or neurological or brain disorders (e.g., for MS, migraine or headaches))?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HEART DISEASE OR STROKE         | 1           | 67            | 7,237             |
| CANCER                          | 2           | 43            | 3,641             |
| JOINTS OR FRACTURES             | 3           | 111           | 12,258            |
| NEUROLOGICAL OR BRAIN DISORDERS | 4           | 105           | 13,587            |
| OTHER                           | 5           | 237           | 25,375            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6           | 131,539       | 27,048,239        |
| DON'T KNOW                      | 7           | 3             | 184               |
| NOT STATED                      | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>                    |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_32                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1465

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q32

**Concept**                      Already had diagnostic test

**Question**                      Did you already have this test?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 540           | 59,470            |
| NO             | 2           | 26            | 2,811             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,539       | 27,048,239        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_33                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1466

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q33

**Concept**                      Location of test

**Question**                      Where was the test done: (hospital, public clinic or private clinic)?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HOSPITAL       | 1           | 533           | 58,713            |
| PUBLIC CLINIC  | 2           | 2             | 117               |
| PRIVATE CLINIC | 3           | 4             | 544               |
| OTHER          | 4           | 1             | 95                |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,565       | 27,051,050        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_34                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1467

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q34

**Concept**                      Location of clinic

**Question**                      Was the clinic located: (in your province or in another province)?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered WTME\_33 = (3, 7 or 8) or WTME\_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| IN RESPONDENT'S PROVINCE | 1           | 1             | 252               |
| IN ANOTHER PROVINCE      | 2           | 2             | 109               |
| OTHER                    | 3           | 1             | 184               |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 6           | 132,101       | 27,109,976        |
| NOT STATED               | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_35                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1468

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q35

**Concept**                      Patient in hospital at time of test

**Question**                      Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 67            | 7,095             |
| NO             | 2           | 473           | 52,375            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,565       | 27,051,050        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_36                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1469

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q36

**Concept**                      Had difficulties getting the diagnostic test

**Question**                      Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 54            | 7,507             |
| NO             | 2           | 486           | 51,962            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,565       | 27,051,050        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_37A  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1470                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q37   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - getting a referral   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 5                    | 631                      |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 49                   | 6,877                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,051              | 27,103,013               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 116                  | 15,645                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_37B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1471                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q37   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - getting an appointment   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 10                   | 1,413                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 44                   | 6,095                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,051              | 27,103,013               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 116                  | 15,645                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_37C  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1472                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q37   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 25                   | 3,156                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 29                   | 4,351                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,051              | 27,103,013               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 116                  | 15,645                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_37D  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1473                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q37   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - waited long to get test  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 16                   | 1,888                    |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 38                   | 5,619                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,051              | 27,103,013               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 116                  | 15,645                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_37E  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1474                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q37   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - service not available at time required   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1                    | 97                       |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 53                   | 7,410                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,051              | 27,103,013               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 116                  | 15,645                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_37F  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1475                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q37   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - service not available in area  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 1                    | 135                      |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 53                   | 7,372                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,051              | 27,103,013               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 116                  | 15,645                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_37G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1476

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q37

**Concept**                      Difficulty - transportation

**Question**                      What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Questions ACCE\_32A to ACCE\_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 54            | 7,507             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,051       | 27,103,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_37H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1477

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q37

**Concept**                      Difficulty - language

**Question**                      What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Questions ACCE\_32A to ACCE\_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 54            | 7,507             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,051       | 27,103,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_37I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1478

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q37

**Concept**                      Difficulty - cost

**Question**                      What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Questions ACCE\_32A to ACCE\_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 54            | 7,507             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,051       | 27,103,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_37J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1479

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q37

**Concept**                      Difficulty - general deterioration of health

**Question**                      What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Questions ACCE\_32A to ACCE\_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 54            | 7,507             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,051       | 27,103,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_37K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1480

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q37

**Concept**                      Difficulty - did not know where to get information

**Question**                      What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Questions ACCE\_32A to ACCE\_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 54            | 7,507             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,051       | 27,103,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_37L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1481

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q37

**Concept**                      Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem

**Question**                      What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Questions ACCE\_32A to ACCE\_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 54            | 7,507             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,051       | 27,103,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_37M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1482

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q37

**Concept**                      Difficulty - other

**Question**                      What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Questions ACCE\_32A to ACCE\_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6             | 1,368             |
| NO             | 2           | 48            | 6,140             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,051       | 27,103,013        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name**                      WTME\_38A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1483 - 1485

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q38A

**Concept**                      Length of wait between decision and test

**Question**                      How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTME\_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WAITING TIME   | 1 - 60      | 521           | 57,736            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 131,565       | 27,051,050        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 17            | 1,654             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 2             | 79                |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_38B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1486                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_N38B  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Length of wait between decision and test - reporting unit                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Interviewer : Enter unit of time.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTME_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Unit of measure of value in WTME_38A.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DAYS                  |   | 1                  |   | 155                  | 19,091                   |
| WEEKS                 |   | 2                  |   | 176                  | 18,657                   |
| MONTHS                |   | 3                  |   | 190                  | 19,989                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,565              | 27,051,050               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 135                  | 17,378                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_39A   | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1487 - 1489              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_N39A   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| WAITING TIME          |  | 1 - 48             |   | 25                   | 2,714                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |  | 996                |   | 132,079              | 27,107,709               |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 997                |   | 1                    | 98                       |
| NOT STATED            |  | 999                |   | 116                  | 15,645                   |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_39B  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1490                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_N39B  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test - unit  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Interviewer : Enter unit of time.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Unit of measure of value in WTME_39A.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DAYS                  |   | 1                  |   | 4                    | 435                      |
| WEEKS                 |   | 2                  |   | 2                    | 65                       |
| MONTHS                |   | 3                  |   | 19                   | 2,214                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 132,079              | 27,107,709               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 117                  | 15,742                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTME_40   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1491                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | WTM_Q40   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Respondent's opinion of waiting time  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ACCEPTABLE            |   | 1                  |   | 452                  | 50,063                   |
| NOT ACCEPTABLE        |   | 2                  |   | 101                  | 11,235                   |
| NO VIEW               |   | 3                  |   | 7                    | 517                      |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 131,539              | 27,048,239               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 5                    | 435                      |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 31                       |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 116                  | 15,645                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_41A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1492 - 1494

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q41A

**Concept**                      Acceptable waiting time

**Question**                      In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WAITING TIME   | 1 - 14      | 106           | 11,783            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 131,991       | 27,098,302        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 7             | 403               |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 31                |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_41B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1495

**Question Name**                      WTM\_N41B

**Concept**                      Acceptable waiting time - unit

**Question**                      Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

Unit of measure of value in WTME\_41A.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAYS           | 1           | 15            | 1,625             |
| WEEKS          | 2           | 48            | 5,624             |
| MONTHS         | 3           | 43            | 4,535             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,991       | 27,098,302        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 124           | 16,079            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_42                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1496

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q42

**Concept**                      Test cancelled or postponed

**Question**                      Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 35            | 4,034             |
| NO             | 2           | 528           | 58,152            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,539       | 27,048,239        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 65                |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 31                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_43                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1497

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q43

**Concept**                      Test cancelled or postponed by

**Question**                      Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the specialist, the hospital or the clinic)?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BY SELF        | 1           | 8             | 878               |
| BY SPECIALIST  | 2           | 4             | 380               |
| BY HOSPITAL    | 3           | 21            | 2,598             |
| OTHER          | 5           | 2             | 177               |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,067       | 27,106,391        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 119           | 15,741            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_44                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1498

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q44

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait for test

**Question**                      Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this test?

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 63            | 6,199             |
| NO             | 2           | 498           | 55,327            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 131,539       | 27,048,239        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 724               |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 31                |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 15,645            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name**                      WTME\_45A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1499

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q45

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - worry

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry, anxiety, stress

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 42            | 4,143             |
| NO             | 2           | 21            | 2,056             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,037       | 27,103,566        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,400            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_45B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1500  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry for family  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry or stress for family or friends  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 9             | 1,415             |
| NO             | 2           | 54            | 4,784             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,037       | 27,103,566        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,400            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_45C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1501  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - pain  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Pain  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 30            | 2,927             |
| NO             | 2           | 33            | 3,272             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,037       | 27,103,566        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,400            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_45D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1502

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q45

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 15            | 1,532             |
| NO             | 2           | 48            | 4,667             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,037       | 27,103,566        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,400            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_45E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1503

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q45

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - loss of work

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of work

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 9             | 1,326             |
| NO             | 2           | 54            | 4,873             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,037       | 27,103,566        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,400            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_45F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1504  
**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q45  
**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - loss of income  
**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of income  
**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8             | 1,550             |
| NO             | 2           | 55            | 4,649             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,037       | 27,103,566        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,400            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_45G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1505  
**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q45  
**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - increased dependence  
**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends  
**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7             | 1,016             |
| NO             | 2           | 56            | 5,183             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,037       | 27,103,566        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,400            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_45H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1506  
**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q45  
**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - increased use medications  
**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs  
**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6             | 455               |
| NO             | 2           | 57            | 5,744             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,037       | 27,103,566        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,400            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_45I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1507

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q45

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - health deteriorated

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8             | 835               |
| NO             | 2           | 55            | 5,364             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,037       | 27,103,566        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,400            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_45J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1508

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q45

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - health problem improved

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 61                |
| NO             | 2           | 62            | 6,138             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,037       | 27,103,566        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,400            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_45K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1509

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q45

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Personal relationships suffered

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 528               |
| NO             | 2           | 59            | 5,671             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,037       | 27,103,566        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,400            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTME\_45L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1510

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q45

**Concept**                      Life affected by wait - other

**Question**                      How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Other

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7             | 462               |
| NO             | 2           | 56            | 5,737             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 132,037       | 27,103,566        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 121           | 16,400            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name**                      WTMEDSO                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      1511 - 1514

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number/days wait/medical specialist - seen specialist - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

Based on WTME\_07A, WTME\_07B. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 720     | 506           | 61,822            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9996        | 131,595       | 27,047,869        |
| NOT STATED     | 9999        | 120           | 16,474            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTMEDSN                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      1515 - 1518

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number/days wait/medical specialist - not seen spec. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WTME\_08A, WTME\_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 720     | 60            | 8,077             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9996        | 132,047       | 27,102,133        |
| NOT STATED     | 9999        | 114           | 15,954            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTMEDSA                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      1519 - 1522

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of days acceptable wait - med. specialist - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WTME\_07A, WTME\_08A, WTME\_10, WTME\_11A, WTME\_11B, WTMEDSO, WTMEDSN. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 300     | 565           | 70,003            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9996        | 131,534       | 27,039,632        |
| NOT STATED     | 9999        | 122           | 16,530            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTMEDCO                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      1523 - 1526

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - surgery done - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WTME\_21A, WTME\_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 1800    | 346           | 38,664            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9996        | 131,758       | 27,071,860        |
| NOT STATED     | 9999        | 117           | 15,641            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WTMEDCN   | <b>Length</b> | 4 | <b>Position</b> | 1527 - 1530       |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - not done - (D)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on WTME_23A, WTME_23B. See documentation on derived variables.                                    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NUMBER OF DAYS       |   | 7 - 720       |   | 30              | 2,898             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 9996          |   | 132,077         | 27,107,823        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9999          |   | 114             | 15,443            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WTMEDCA   | <b>Length</b> | 4 | <b>Position</b> | 1531 - 1534       |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Number of days acceptable wait - non emergency surgery - (D)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8)                                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on WTME_21A, WTME_23A, WTME_24, WTME_25A, WTME_25B, WTMEDCO, WTMEDCN. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NUMBER OF DAYS       |   | 1 - 1800      |   | 377             | 41,606            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 9996          |   | 131,725         | 27,068,766        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9999          |   | 119             | 15,794            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WTMEDTO   | <b>Length</b> | 4 | <b>Position</b> | 1535 - 1538       |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Number of days wait - diagnostic test - done - (D)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on WTME_38A, WTME_38B. See documentation on derived variables.                                    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NUMBER OF DAYS       |   | 1 - 540       |   | 521             | 57,736            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 9996          |   | 131,565         | 27,051,050        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9999          |   | 135             | 17,378            |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTMEDTN   | <b>Length</b>      | 4 | <b>Position</b>      | 1539 - 1542              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of days wait - diagnostic test - not done - (D)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on WTME_39A, WTME_39B. See documentation on derived variables.                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF DAYS        |   | 1 - 1440           |   | 25                   | 2,714                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 9996               |   | 132,079              | 27,107,709               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9999               |   | 117                  | 15,742                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WTMEDTA   | <b>Length</b>      | 4 | <b>Position</b>      | 1543 - 1546              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of days acceptable wait - diagnostic test - (D)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on WTME_38A, WTME_39A, WTME_40, WTME_41A, WTME_41B, WTMEDTO, WTMEDTN. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF DAYS        |   | 1 - 240            |   | 542                  | 60,311                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 9996               |   | 131,539              | 27,048,239               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9999               |   | 140                  | 17,615                   |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                                 |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>            | LBSEHPW   | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1547 - 1549              |
| <b>Question Name</b>            |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                  | Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                 |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                 | Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                     | Based on LBSE_42, LBSE_53. See documentation on derived variables.      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>           |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK |   | 1 - 169            |   | 71,004               | 16,281,516               |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  |   | 996                |   | 58,263               | 10,094,924               |
| NOT STATED                      |   | 999                |   | 2,954                | 749,725                  |
|                                 |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | LBSEDPFT  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1550              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)                 |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on LBSEDPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| FULL-TIME            |   | 1             |   | 58,849          | 13,544,391        |
| PART-TIME            |   | 2             |   | 12,155          | 2,737,125         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 58,263          | 10,094,924        |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 2,954           | 749,725           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|  |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|--|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                   | LBSEWSS  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1551              |
| <b>Question Name</b>                   |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>                         | Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)                          |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>                        |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>                        | Respondents aged 15 to 75  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>                            | Based on LBSE_01, LBSE_02. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>                         |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK          |  | 1             |   | 65,653          | 15,153,078        |
| HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK |  | 2             |   | 6,030           | 1,281,132         |
| DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK           |  | 3             |   | 35,851          | 6,693,664         |
| PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK             |  | 4             |   | 3,096           | 482,629           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         |  | 6             |   | 19,316          | 2,918,631         |
| NOT STATED                             |  | 9             |   | 2,275           | 597,031           |
|  |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCE_8  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1552                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | EDU_Q05   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Current student   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are you currently attending a school, college or university?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents aged 14 or older                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |   | 1                  |   | 14,822               | 3,812,521                |
| NO                    |   | 2                  |   | 108,449              | 21,411,671               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 6,172                | 1,235,378                |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 304                  | 57,162                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 509                  | 102,853                  |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 1,965                | 506,580                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCE_9  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1553                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | EDU_Q06   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Full-time student or part-time student                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDCE_8 =( 1, 7 or 8)                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| FULL-TIME             |   | 1                  |   | 11,151               | 2,867,292                |
| PART-TIME             |   | 2                  |   | 3,459                | 916,786                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 114,621              | 22,647,049               |
| DON'T KNOW            |   | 7                  |   | 209                  | 28,229                   |
| REFUSAL               |   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 214                      |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 2,778                | 666,595                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCEGCBG  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1554                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Country of birth - Canada/other - (G)                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on SDCECCB. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| CANADA                |   | 1                  |   | 111,097              | 20,711,558               |
| OTHER                 |   | 2                  |   | 14,894               | 4,590,533                |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 6,230                | 1,824,074                |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCEFIMM   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1555                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Immigrant - (F)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on SDCE_3. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 17,395               | 5,524,582                |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 111,812              | 20,888,458               |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 3,014                | 713,126                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCEGRES  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1556                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Based on SDCE_3 and ADME_YOI. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| 0 TO 9 YEARS          |   | 1                  |   | 3,665                | 1,507,828                |
| 10 OR MORE YEARS      |   | 2                  |   | 13,730               | 4,016,753                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |   | 6                  |   | 111,812              | 20,888,458               |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 3,014                | 713,126                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDCEGCGT  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1557              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Cultural or racial origin - (D, G)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on SDCE_7A, SDCE_7B, SDCE_7C, SDCE_7D, SDCE_7E, SDCE_7F, SDCE_7G, SDCE_7H, SDCE_7I, SDCE_7J, SDCE_7K, SDCE_7L, SDCE_7M, SDCE_43A, SDCE_43B, SDCE_43C, SDCE_43D, SDCE_43E, SDCE_43F, SDCE_43G, SDCE_43H, SDCE_43I, SDCE_43J, SDCE_43K, SDCE_43L, SDCE_43M. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| WHITE                |   | 1             |   | 114,277         | 21,956,625        |
| VISIBLE MINORITY     |   | 2             |   | 14,749          | 4,423,034         |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 3,195           | 746,506           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|  |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|--|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                   | SDCEGLNG  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1558              |
| <b>Question Name</b>                   |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>                         | Languages - can converse - (D, G)   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>                        |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>                        | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>                            | Based on SDCE_5A, SDCE_5B, SDCE_5C, SDCE_5D, SDCE_5E, SDCE_5F, SDCE_5G, SDCE_5H, SDCE_5I, SDCE_5J, SDCE_5K, SDCE_5L, SDCE_5M, SDCE_5N, SDCE_5O, SDCE_5P, SDCE_5Q, SDCE_5R, SDCE_5S, SDCE_5T, SDCE_5U, SDCE_5V, SDCE_5W. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>                         |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)        |   | 1             |   | 85,311          | 17,013,324        |
| FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)         |   | 2             |   | 16,250          | 3,076,211         |
| ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER) |   | 3             |   | 27,043          | 6,021,740         |
| NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)     |   | 4             |   | 868             | 367,986           |
| NOT STATED                             |   | 9             |   | 2,749           | 646,903           |
|  |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INSEFOPT                                  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1559              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Optional module: Insurance coverage - (F) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents                           |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 41,766          | 10,570,076        |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 90,455          | 16,556,089        |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INSE_1  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1560              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | INS_Q1  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Insurance - prescription medications  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications? |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents with INSEFOPT = 1   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 30,752          | 7,720,674         |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 9,535           | 2,410,782         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 90,455          | 16,556,089        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 439             | 132,090           |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 94              | 24,688            |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 946             | 281,842           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INSE_1A  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1561              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | INS_Q1A  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Is it a government-sponsored plan?                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered INSE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)        |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 6,971           | 1,268,390         |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 23,633          | 6,404,358         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 99,990          | 18,966,871        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 145             | 47,293            |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 3               | 634               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,479           | 438,620           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INSE_1B  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1562              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | INS_Q1A  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Is it an employer-sponsored plan?                  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered INSE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)      |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |  | 1             |   | 22,433          | 6,063,113         |
| NO                   |  | 2             |   | 8,171           | 1,609,634         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |  | 6             |   | 99,990          | 18,966,871        |
| DON'T KNOW           |  | 7             |   | 145             | 47,293            |
| REFUSAL              |  | 8             |   | 3               | 634               |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 1,479           | 438,620           |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INSE_1C                                       | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1563              |
| <b>Question Name</b> | INS_Q1A                                       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Type of health insurance plan - private       |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      | Is it a private plan?                         |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Respondents who answered INSE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| YES                  |   | 1             |   | 1,812           | 462,190           |
| NO                   |   | 2             |   | 28,792          | 7,210,558         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       |   | 6             |   | 99,990          | 18,966,871        |
| DON'T KNOW           |   | 7             |   | 145             | 47,293            |
| REFUSAL              |   | 8             |   | 3               | 634               |
| NOT STATED           |   | 9             |   | 1,479           | 438,620           |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** INSE\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1564  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q2  
**Concept**                      Insurance - dental expenses  
**Question**                      (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of) your dental expenses?  
**Universe**                      Respondents with INSEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 25,716        | 6,910,118         |
| NO             | 2           | 14,580        | 3,237,854         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 90,455        | 16,556,089        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 425           | 114,174           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 1,400             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,040         | 306,530           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** INSE\_2A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1565  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q2A  
**Concept**                      Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored  
**Question**                      Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INSE\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,713         | 569,991           |
| NO             | 2           | 22,886        | 6,297,011         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 105,035       | 19,793,942        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 114           | 42,114            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,002             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,470         | 422,105           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** INSE\_2B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1566

**Question Name**                      INS\_Q2A

**Concept**                      Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored

**Question**                      Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INSE\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 21,631        | 5,952,802         |
| NO             | 2           | 3,968         | 914,200           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 105,035       | 19,793,942        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 114           | 42,114            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,002             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,470         | 422,105           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** INSE\_2C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1567

**Question Name**                      INS\_Q2A

**Concept**                      Type of health insurance plan - private

**Question**                      Is it a private plan?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INSE\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,502         | 403,803           |
| NO             | 2           | 24,097        | 6,463,199         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 105,035       | 19,793,942        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 114           | 42,114            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,002             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,470         | 422,105           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |



Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** INSE\_3B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1570  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q3A  
**Concept**                      Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored  
**Question**                      Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INSE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 19,611        | 5,298,896         |
| NO             | 2           | 4,006         | 859,742           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 106,412       | 20,334,459        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 83            | 25,634            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 286               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,108         | 607,149           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** INSE\_3C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1571  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q3A  
**Concept**                      Type of health insurance plan - private  
**Question**                      Is it a private plan?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INSE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,426         | 350,482           |
| NO             | 2           | 22,191        | 5,808,156         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 106,412       | 20,334,459        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 83            | 25,634            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 286               |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2,108         | 607,149           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** INSE\_4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1572  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q4  
**Concept**                      Insurance - hospital charges  
**Question**                      (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of) hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?  
**Universe**                      Respondents with INSEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 23,051        | 5,959,920         |
| NO             | 2           | 15,002        | 3,520,303         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 90,455        | 16,556,089        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2,633         | 768,900           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 35            | 12,772            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,045         | 308,181           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** INSE\_4A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1573  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q4A  
**Concept**                      Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored  
**Question**                      Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INSE\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,215         | 440,807           |
| NO             | 2           | 20,746        | 5,491,474         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 105,457       | 20,076,392        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 86            | 26,359            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,279             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,713         | 1,089,854         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** INSE\_4B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1574  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q4A  
**Concept**                      Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored  
**Question**                      Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INSE\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 19,243        | 5,136,992         |
| NO             | 2           | 3,718         | 795,290           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 105,457       | 20,076,392        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 86            | 26,359            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,279             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,713         | 1,089,854         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** INSE\_4C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1575  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q4A  
**Concept**                      Type of health insurance plan - private  
**Question**                      Is it a private plan?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INSE\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,710         | 406,464           |
| NO             | 2           | 21,251        | 5,525,818         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 105,457       | 20,076,392        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 86            | 26,359            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,279             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,713         | 1,089,854         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                  | EDUEDH04  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1576                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>                  |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                        | Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                       | All respondents   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                           | Based on EDUEDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                 |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION |   | 1                  |   | 17,410               | 1,990,955                |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION           |   | 2                  |   | 14,811               | 2,544,757                |
| SOME POST-SECONDARY                   |   | 3                  |   | 7,420                | 1,437,782                |
| POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION             |   | 4                  |   | 81,493               | 18,252,058               |
| NOT STATED                            |   | 9                  |   | 11,087               | 2,900,612                |
|                                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                  | EDUEDR04   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1577                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>                  |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                        | Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                       | All respondents  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                           | Based on EDUE_1, EDUE_2, EDUE_3, EDUE_4. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                 |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION |  | 1                  |   | 37,312               | 6,319,096                |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION           |  | 2                  |   | 19,247               | 3,997,363                |
| SOME POST-SECONDARY                   |  | 3                  |   | 10,124               | 2,285,073                |
| POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION             |  | 4                  |   | 62,185               | 13,733,167               |
| NOT STATED                            |  | 9                  |   | 3,353                | 791,466                  |
|                                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DHHEGHSZ   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1578              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Household size - (D, G)  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| 1 PERSON             |  | 1             |   | 34,631          | 3,257,523         |
| 2 PERSONS            |  | 2             |   | 47,728          | 8,630,597         |
| 3 PERSONS            |  | 3             |   | 20,247          | 5,253,700         |
| 4 PERSONS            |  | 4             |   | 19,546          | 6,045,543         |
| 5 OR MORE PERSONS    |  | 5             |   | 10,047          | 3,937,108         |
| NOT STATED           |  | 9             |   | 22              | 1,694             |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DHHEGL12   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1579              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Number of persons less than 12 years old in household -(D,G)                   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NONE                 |  | 0             |   | 104,619         | 20,460,276        |
| 1 OR MORE            |  | 1             |   | 27,602          | 6,665,889         |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|                      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DHHEGLE5   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1580              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)                    |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents  |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |  | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NONE                 |  | 0             |   | 116,928         | 23,623,010        |
| 1 OR MORE            |  | 1             |   | 15,293          | 3,503,155         |
|                      |  | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DHHEG611  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1581              |
| <b>Question Name</b> |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)                     |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>      |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>      | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>          | Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>       |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| NONE                 |   | 0             |   | 114,156         | 22,685,701        |
| 1 OR MORE            |   | 1             |   | 18,065          | 4,440,464         |
|                      |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

|  |   |               |   |                 |                   |
|--|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                     | DHHEGLVG  | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1582 - 1583       |
| <b>Question Name</b>                     |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Concept</b>                           | Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)                              |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Question</b>                          |   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Universe</b>                          | All respondents   |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Note</b>                              | Based on relationship matrix, DHHEDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |                   |
| <b>Content</b>                           |   | <b>Code</b>   |   | <b>Sample</b>   | <b>Population</b> |
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE       |   | 1             |   | 34,636          | 3,258,009         |
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS |   | 2             |   | 4,954           | 1,337,896         |
| LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER             |   | 3             |   | 38,126          | 6,761,693         |
| PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN  |   | 4             |   | 23,255          | 7,666,324         |
| SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN       |   | 5             |   | 4,897           | 1,012,711         |
| CHILD LIVING W/ONE PARENT W/WO SIBLINGS  |   | 6             |   | 5,314           | 1,033,843         |
| CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS |   | 7             |   | 14,836          | 3,833,611         |
| OTHER                                    |   | 8             |   | 5,320           | 1,991,936         |
| NOT STATED                               |   | 99            |   | 883             | 230,142           |
|  |   | <b>Total</b>  |   | 132,221         | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

|                       |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHHE_OWN   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1584                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | TN_Q01/DWL_Q03   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Dwelling - owned by a member of household                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Respondents with DHHEDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |  | 1                  |   | 94,864               | 20,174,502               |
| NO                    |  | 2                  |   | 33,854               | 6,095,247                |
| DON'T KNOW            |  | 7                  |   | 482                  | 119,070                  |
| REFUSAL               |  | 8                  |   | 897                  | 198,431                  |
| NOT STATED            |  | 9                  |   | 2,124                | 538,915                  |
|                       |  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |

|                       |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHHEGBED                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1585                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | BD_Q01/DWL_Q02                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Dwelling - number of bedrooms - (G)           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | All respondents                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           |   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO BEDROOMS           |   | 0                  |   | 827                  | 119,798                  |
| 1 BEDROOM             |   | 1                  |   | 12,743               | 1,828,688                |
| 2 BEDROOMS            |   | 2                  |   | 30,335               | 5,118,710                |
| 3 BEDROOMS            |   | 3                  |   | 53,120               | 10,848,508               |
| 4 OR MORE BEDROOMS    |   | 4                  |   | 31,351               | 8,306,870                |
| NOT STATED            |   | 9                  |   | 3,845                | 903,591                  |
|                       |   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 132,221              | 27,126,165               |



Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** INCEGPER                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1588 - 1589

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note**                      Based on INCE\_4A, INCE\_4C, INCE\_4D, INCE\_4F, INCE\_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| NO INCOME            | 1            | 5,254          | 1,299,444         |
| LESS THAN \$15,000   | 2            | 27,873         | 5,068,410         |
| \$15,000 TO \$29,999 | 3            | 27,064         | 4,934,684         |
| \$30,000 TO \$49,999 | 4            | 24,995         | 5,255,111         |
| \$50,000 TO \$79,999 | 5            | 15,956         | 3,679,164         |
| \$80,000 OR MORE     | 6            | 6,389          | 1,691,887         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 96           | 6,172          | 1,235,378         |
| NOT STATED           | 99           | 18,518         | 3,962,087         |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** INCEDRCA                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1590 - 1591

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Household income distribution - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with GEOE\_PRV < 60

**Note**                      Based on INCEDADR. See document on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| DECILE 1       | 1            | 12,735         | 2,275,920         |
| DECILE 2       | 2            | 13,222         | 2,304,352         |
| DECILE 3       | 3            | 11,385         | 2,254,877         |
| DECILE 4       | 4            | 10,956         | 2,273,176         |
| DECILE 5       | 5            | 10,098         | 2,280,083         |
| DECILE 6       | 6            | 11,186         | 2,326,212         |
| DECILE 7       | 7            | 9,962          | 2,272,369         |
| DECILE 8       | 8            | 10,250         | 2,314,727         |
| DECILE 9       | 9            | 9,767          | 2,204,569         |
| DECILE 10      | 10           | 10,518         | 2,275,468         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 2,655          | 76,769            |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 19,487         | 4,267,643         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** INCEDRPR                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1592 - 1593

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEOE\_PRV < 60

**Note** Based on INCEDADR, GEOE\_PRV. See document on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DECILE 1       | 1            | 12,917        | 2,281,658         |
| DECILE 2       | 2            | 12,499        | 2,277,174         |
| DECILE 3       | 3            | 11,451        | 2,292,176         |
| DECILE 4       | 4            | 10,872        | 2,329,647         |
| DECILE 5       | 5            | 10,496        | 2,245,901         |
| DECILE 6       | 6            | 10,305        | 2,265,591         |
| DECILE 7       | 7            | 10,383        | 2,274,519         |
| DECILE 8       | 8            | 10,129        | 2,290,032         |
| DECILE 9       | 9            | 10,272        | 2,262,782         |
| DECILE 10      | 10           | 10,755        | 2,262,273         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 2,655         | 76,769            |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 19,487        | 4,267,643         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** INCEDRRS                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1594 - 1595

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEOE\_PRV < 60

**Note** Based on INCEDADR, GEOEDHR4. See document on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DECILE 1       | 1           | 13,836        | 2,303,411         |
| DECILE 2       | 2           | 12,778        | 2,285,715         |
| DECILE 3       | 3           | 11,286        | 2,277,810         |
| DECILE 4       | 4           | 11,163        | 2,318,563         |
| DECILE 5       | 5           | 10,605        | 2,273,336         |
| DECILE 6       | 6           | 10,176        | 2,274,483         |
| DECILE 7       | 7           | 10,165        | 2,277,487         |
| DECILE 8       | 8           | 10,050        | 2,271,997         |
| DECILE 9       | 9           | 10,064        | 2,292,114         |
| DECILE 10      | 10          | 9,956         | 2,206,838         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 2,655         | 76,769            |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 19,487        | 4,267,643         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FSCEFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1596

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Food security - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 105,235       | 24,239,216        |
| NO             | 2           | 26,986        | 2,886,949         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FSCE\_010                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1597

**Question Name** FSC\_Q010

**Concept** Food situation in household - 12 mo

**Question** Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months? Would you say: (you always had enough of the kinds of food you wanted to eat, ..., or often you didn't have enough to eat)?

**Universe** Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED | 1           | 90,087         | 20,774,502        |
| ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED    | 2           | 9,845          | 2,185,593         |
| SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH          | 3           | 1,302          | 255,017           |
| OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH              | 4           | 363            | 54,899            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         | 6           | 26,986         | 2,886,949         |
| DON'T KNOW                             | 7           | 644            | 177,252           |
| REFUSAL                                | 8           | 1,022          | 270,674           |
| NOT STATED                             | 9           | 1,972          | 521,279           |
| <b>Total</b>                           |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** FSCE\_020                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1598

**Question Name** FSC\_Q020

**Concept** Worried food would run out - 12 mo

**Question** You and other household members worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN TRUE     | 1           | 2,093          | 392,021           |
| SOMETIMES TRUE | 2           | 6,585          | 1,453,733         |
| NEVER TRUE     | 3           | 92,699         | 21,368,379        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 26,986         | 2,886,949         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 118            | 29,358            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 96             | 25,539            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,644          | 970,185           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FSCE\_030                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1599

**Question Name** FSC\_Q030

**Concept** Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo

**Question** The food that you and other household members bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN TRUE     | 1           | 1,446         | 250,018           |
| SOMETIMES TRUE | 2           | 5,190         | 1,115,396         |
| NEVER TRUE     | 3           | 94,680        | 21,832,181        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 26,986        | 2,886,949         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 152           | 41,578            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 120           | 29,405            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,647         | 970,639           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FSCE\_040                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1600

**Question Name** FSC\_Q040

**Concept** Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo

**Question** You and other household members couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?

**Universe** Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN TRUE     | 1           | 1,888         | 327,048           |
| SOMETIMES TRUE | 2           | 4,956         | 1,023,131         |
| NEVER TRUE     | 3           | 94,414        | 21,838,031        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 26,986        | 2,886,949         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 197           | 48,164            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 131           | 31,824            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,649         | 971,018           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FSCE\_050                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1601

**Question Name** FSC\_Q050

**Concept** Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo

**Question** You or other adults in your household relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed the children because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1 and (DHEDOKD + DHEDYKD) > 0

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN TRUE     | 1           | 506           | 122,989           |
| SOMETIMES TRUE | 2           | 2,014         | 538,216           |
| NEVER TRUE     | 3           | 27,898        | 8,720,652         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 100,237       | 17,156,876        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 140           | 47,602            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 80            | 30,637            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,346         | 509,194           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FSCE\_060                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1602

**Question Name** FSC\_Q060

**Concept** Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo

**Question** You or other adults in your household couldn't feed the children a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1 and (DHEDOKD + DHEDYKD) > 0

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN TRUE     | 1           | 276           | 71,068            |
| SOMETIMES TRUE | 2           | 1,266         | 327,463           |
| NEVER TRUE     | 3           | 28,869        | 8,982,264         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 100,237       | 17,156,876        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 143           | 46,649            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 84            | 32,651            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,346         | 509,194           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FSCE\_070                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1603

**Question Name** FSC\_Q070

**Concept** Children were not eating enough - 12 mo

**Question** The children were not eating enough because you or other adults in your household just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents with (DHHEDOKD + DHHEDYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSCE\_020 or FSCE\_030 or FSCE\_040 or FSCE\_050 or FSCE\_060) = (1,2, 7 or 8) or (FSCE\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN TRUE     | 1           | 135           | 37,154            |
| SOMETIMES TRUE | 2           | 564           | 145,931           |
| NEVER TRUE     | 3           | 4,067         | 1,130,548         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 125,862       | 25,212,544        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 8,001             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 2,486             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,563         | 589,502           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FSCE\_080                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1604

**Question Name** FSC\_Q080

**Concept** Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSCE\_020 or FSCE\_030 or FSCE\_040 or FSCE\_050 or FSCE\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSCE\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,737         | 724,483           |
| NO             | 2           | 8,062         | 1,821,566         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 115,988       | 23,355,578        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 40            | 9,229             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 28            | 7,540             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 4,366         | 1,207,770         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FSCE\_081                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1605

**Question Name** FSC\_Q081

**Concept** Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo

**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered FSCE\_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD = 0 or FSCE\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040, FSCE\_050, FSCE\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST EVERY MONTH              | 1            | 1,423         | 244,674           |
| SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH | 2            | 1,375         | 276,175           |
| ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS              | 3            | 924           | 200,866           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6            | 124,050       | 25,177,144        |
| DON'T KNOW                      | 7            | 15            | 2,768             |
| NOT STATED                      | 9            | 4,434         | 1,224,539         |
|                                 | <b>Total</b> | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FSCE\_090                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1606

**Question Name** FSC\_Q090

**Concept** Ate less than felt should - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSCE\_020 or FSCE\_030 or FSCE\_040 or FSCE\_050 or FSCE\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSCE\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,000         | 784,325           |
| NO             | 2            | 7,790         | 1,760,350         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 115,988       | 23,355,578        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 48            | 9,789             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 29            | 8,354             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 4,366         | 1,207,770         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FSCE\_100                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1607

**Question Name** FSC\_Q100

**Concept** Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, were you (personally) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSCE\_020 or FSCE\_030 or FSCE\_040 or FSCE\_050 or FSCE\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSCE\_010 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,191         | 420,542           |
| NO             | 2           | 9,596         | 2,124,031         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 115,988       | 23,355,578        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 51            | 9,891             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 29            | 8,354             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 4,366         | 1,207,770         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FSCE\_110                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1608

**Question Name** FSC\_Q110

**Concept** Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you (personally) lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSCE\_020 or FSCE\_030 or FSCE\_040 or FSCE\_050 or FSCE\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSCE\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,431         | 255,350           |
| NO             | 2           | 10,316        | 2,277,327         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 115,988       | 23,355,578        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 86            | 20,456            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 34            | 9,685             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 4,366         | 1,207,770         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FSCE\_120                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1609

**Question Name** FSC\_Q120

**Concept** Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

**Universe** Respondents who answered (FSCE\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or at least one of (FSCE\_080, FSCE\_090, FSCE\_100, FSCE\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD = 0 or FSCE\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040, FSCE\_050, FSCE\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 884           | 148,940           |
| NO             | 2            | 4,134         | 851,837           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 122,726       | 24,884,889        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 928               |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 954               |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 4,467         | 1,238,617         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FSCE\_121                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1610

**Question Name** FSC\_Q121

**Concept** Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo

**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answ. FSCE\_120 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD)=0 or FSCE\_70=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSCE\_080, FSCE\_090, FSCE\_100, FSCE\_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSCE\_070, FSCE\_080, FSCE\_090, FSCE\_100, FSCE\_110) = (7 or 8) or FSCE\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD = 0 or FSCE\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040, FSCE\_050, FSCE\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST EVERY MONTH              | 1            | 354           | 50,244            |
| SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH | 2            | 305           | 54,344            |
| ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS              | 3            | 222           | 43,435            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6            | 126,860       | 25,736,726        |
| DON'T KNOW                      | 7            | 2             | 267               |
| REFUSAL                         | 8            | 1             | 650               |
| NOT STATED                      | 9            | 4,477         | 1,240,499         |
|                                 | <b>Total</b> | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FSCE\_130                      **Length** 1            **Position** 1611  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q130  
**Concept** Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of any of the children's meals because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHEDOKD+DHEDYKD>0 who answered FSCE\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSCE\_080, FSCE\_090, FSCE\_100, FSCE\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040, FSCE\_050, FSCE\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040, FSCE\_050, FSCE\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 208           | 58,322            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,685         | 419,166           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,713       | 26,040,445        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 812               |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,817             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,607         | 605,605           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FSCE\_140                      **Length** 1            **Position** 1612  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q140  
**Concept** Children skipped meals - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHEDOKD+DHEDYKD>0 who answered FSCE\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSCE\_080, FSCE\_090, FSCE\_100, FSCE\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040, FSCE\_050, FSCE\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040, FSCE\_050, FSCE\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 118           | 33,408            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,777         | 444,516           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,713       | 26,040,445        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 375               |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,817             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,607         | 605,605           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FSCE\_141                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1613

**Question Name** FSC\_Q141

**Concept** Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo

**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

**Universe** Respondents with DHEDOKD+DHEDYKD > 0 who answered FSCE\_140 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE\_070=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSCE\_080, FSCE\_090, FSCE\_100, FSCE\_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSCE\_070, FSCE\_080, FSCE\_090, FSCE\_100, FSCE\_110) = (7 or 8) or FSCE\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040, FSCE\_050, FSCE\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040, FSCE\_050, FSCE\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST EVERY MONTH              | 1           | 37             | 10,230            |
| SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH | 2           | 55             | 16,629            |
| ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS              | 3           | 24             | 5,738             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6           | 130,490        | 26,484,961        |
| DON'T KNOW                      | 7           | 2              | 811               |
| NOT STATED                      | 9           | 1,613          | 607,796           |
| <b>Total</b>                    |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

**Variable Name** FSCE\_150                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1614

**Question Name** FSC\_Q150

**Concept** Children were hungry - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, were any of the children ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

**Universe** Respondents with DHEDOKD+DHEDYKD>0 who answered FSCE\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSCE\_080, FSCE\_090, FSCE\_100, FSCE\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040, FSCE\_050, FSCE\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040, FSCE\_050, FSCE\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u>  | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 175            | 45,895            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,716          | 430,988           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,713        | 26,040,445        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 6              | 1,416             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4              | 1,817             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,607          | 605,605           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>132,221</b> | <b>27,126,165</b> |

Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FSCE\_160                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1615  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q160  
**Concept** Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD>0 who answered FSCE\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSCE\_080, FSCE\_090, FSCE\_100, FSCE\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040, FSCE\_050, FSCE\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040, FSCE\_050, FSCE\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 32            | 9,082             |
| NO             | 2           | 1,861         | 465,839           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 128,713       | 26,040,445        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 3,073             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,121             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,607         | 605,605           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** FSCEDHFS                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1616  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Household food security status - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1  
**Note** Based on FSCE\_020, FSCE\_030, FSCE\_040, FSCE\_050, FSCE\_060, FSCE\_070, FSCE\_080, FSCE\_081, FSCE\_090, FSCE\_100, FSCE\_110, FSCE\_120, FSCE\_121, FSCE\_130, FSCE\_140, FSCE\_141, FSCE\_150, FSCE\_160. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| FOOD SECURE                        | 0           | 94,648        | 21,762,181        |
| FOOD INSECURE WITHOUT HUNGER       | 1           | 3,549         | 766,173           |
| FOOD INSECURE WITH MODERATE HUNGER | 2           | 1,838         | 334,165           |
| FOOD INSECURE WITH SEVERE HUNGER   | 3           | 544           | 89,910            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 26,986        | 2,886,949         |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 4,656         | 1,286,786         |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 132,221       | 27,126,165        |

**Variable Name** WTSE\_M                      **Length** 8.2                      **Position** 1617 - 1624  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Weights - Master  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**